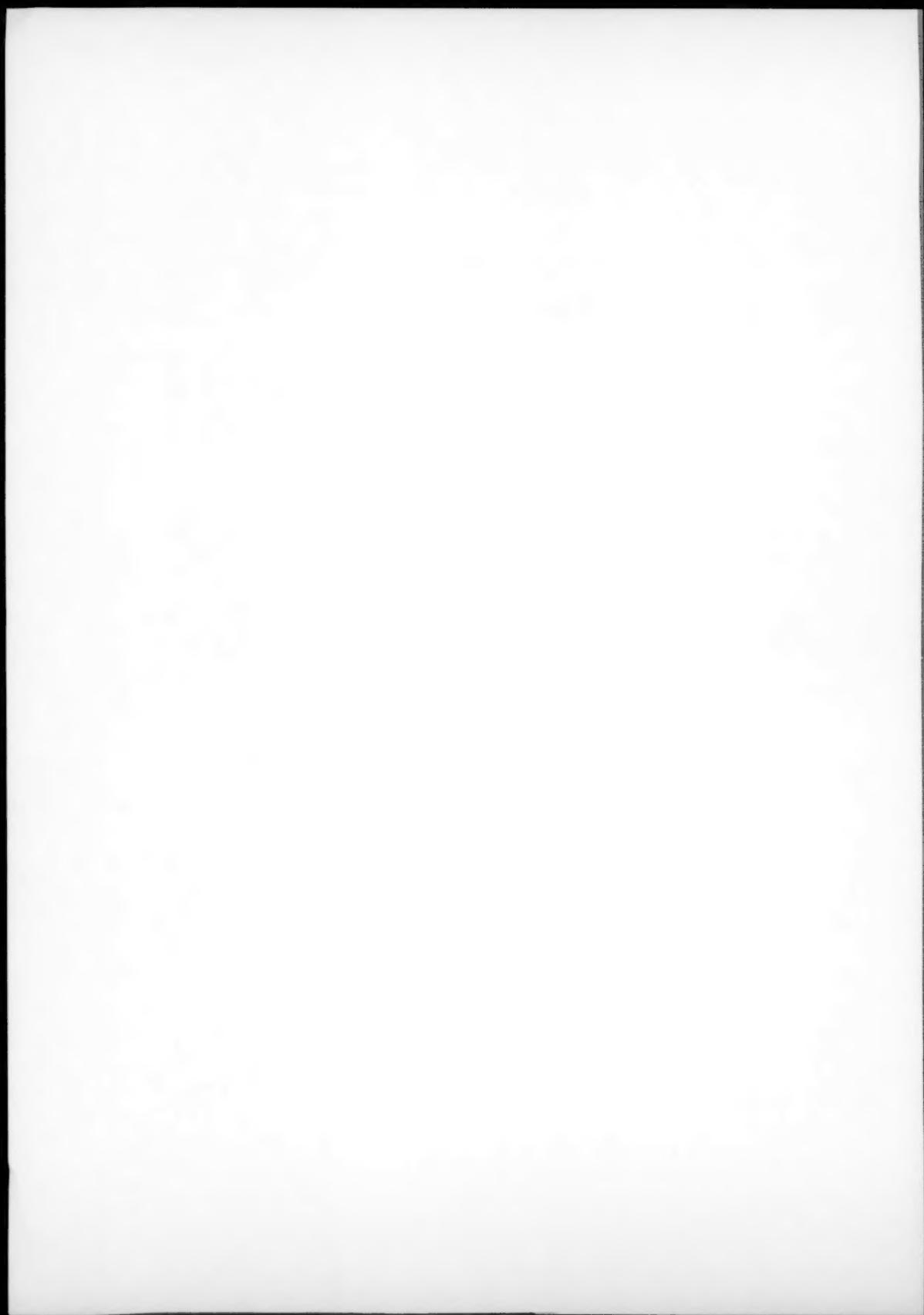


Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment
Volumes 26–50, 1989–1994

Publication overview

<i>Volume 26</i>	1989
<i>Volume 27</i>	1989
<i>Volume 28</i>	1989
<i>Volume 29</i>	1989
<i>Volume 30</i>	1990
<i>Volume 31</i>	1990
<i>Volume 32</i>	1990
<i>Volume 33</i>	1990/1991
<i>Volume 34</i>	1991
<i>Volume 35</i>	1991
<i>Volume 36</i>	1991
<i>Volume 37</i>	1991
<i>Volume 38</i>	1992
<i>Volume 39</i>	1992
<i>Volume 40</i>	1992
<i>Volume 41</i>	1992
<i>Volume 42</i>	1992
<i>Volume 43</i>	1993
<i>Volume 44</i>	1993
<i>Volume 45</i>	1993
<i>Volume 46</i>	1993
<i>Volume 47</i>	1993/1994
<i>Volume 48</i>	1994
<i>Volume 49</i>	1994
<i>Volume 50</i>	1994



Author index

*Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment,
volumes 26-50, 1989-1994*

A

Aalbu, R., see Ben Salah, H., 38 (1992) 119

Aarnio, T., see Vuori, E., 48 (1994) 91

Abbott, L.K. and Robson, A.D., Factors influencing the occurrence of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas, 35 (1991) 121

Abdul-Halim, R.K., Al-Badri, F.R., Yasin, S.H. and Ali, A.T., Survival and productivity of chenopods in salt-affected lands of Iraq, 31 (1990) 77

Abrahams, P.W. and Thornton, I., The contamination of agricultural land in the metalliferous province of southwest England: implications to livestock, 48 (1994) 125

Acutis, M., Pascal, G., Reyneri, A. and Siniscalco, C., Evolution of vegetation under intensive grazing: two examples in North-western Italian mountains, 27 (1989) 347

Adalla, C.B., see Das, G.P., 41 (1992) 321

Adams, J.F., Hajek, B.F., Davis, D.P. and Hartzog, D.L., Relationship between peanut yield and soil classification of Ultisols in southeastern Alabama, 43 (1993) 79

Adams, W.A. and Evans, G.M., Input/export relationships of major ions in west Wales catchments, 32 (1990) 13

Addison, P.J., see Barker, G.M., 26 (1989) 79

Agerer, R., Impacts of artificial acid rain and liming on fruitbody production of ectomycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 3

Aggarwal, G.C., Pimentel, D. and Giampietro, M., Weed benefits and costs in rice and wheat production in India, 39 (1992) 235

Agrawal, M., see Lee, E.H., 38 (1992) 99

Aguillon, R.L. and Garbaye, J., Some aspects of a double symbiosis with ectomycorrhizal and VAM fungi, 29 (1989) 263

Aguinaco, M.T., see Bellot, J., 27 (1989) 131

Ahmad, A.R., see Ismail, B.S., 47 (1994) 279

Ajuonu, O., see Neuenschwander, P., 32 (1990) 39

Al-Abras, K., Le Tacon, F. and Lapeyrie, F., Ectomycorrhizas stress during forest tree transplantation ascertained by radiorespirometry and protein electrophoresis, 28 (1989) 9

Al-Afifi, M.A., see Murai, H., 32 (1990) 273

Al-Afifi, M.A., Haffar, I., Murai, H., Itani, S. and Yokota, H., Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 2. Effect of barrier density on microclimate and vegetation, 33 (1990) 47

Al-Badri, F.R., see Abdul-Halim, R.K., 31 (1990) 77

Alderweireldt, M., An ecological analysis of the spider fauna (Araneae) occurring in maize fields, Italian ryegrass fields and their edge zones, by means of different multivariate techniques, 27 (1989) 293

Alexander, I.J., see Mejstřík, V., 28/1-4 (1989) 1-600

Alexander, I.J., see Taylor, A.F.S., 28 (1989) 493

Alexander, I.J., see Mejstřík, V., 29/1-4 (1989) 1-492

Alexander, K., see McLeod, A.R., 33 (1991) 193

Alfthan, G., see Wang, D., 50 (1994) 133

Algur, Ö.F. and Kadioglu, A., The effects of vinasse on the growth, biomass and primary productivity in pea (*Pisum sativum*) and sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), 39 (1992) 139

Ali, A.T., see Abdul-Halim, R.K., 31 (1990) 77

Allen, M.F., see Friese, C.F., 34 (1991) 87

Allen, S.G., Idso, S.B. and Kimball, B.A., Interactive effects of CO₂ and environment on net photosynthesis of water-lily, 30 (1990) 81

Allsop, P.G., Use of weather data to forecast outbreaks of soldier fly, *Inopus* spp. (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) in Queensland sugar cane, 30 (1990) 61

Alomasso, R., see Neuenschwander, P., 32 (1990) 39

Alston, D.G., Effect of apple orchard floor vegetation on density and dispersal of phytophagous and predaceous mites in Utah, 50 (1994) 73

Altieri, M.A., see Gold, C.S., 26 (1989) 131

Altieri, M.A., Agroecology: a new research and development paradigm for world agriculture, 27 (1989) 37

Altieri, M.A., see Trujillo-Arriaga, J., 31 (1990) 337

Altieri, M.A., see Gold, C.S., 32 (1990) 57

Altieri, M.A. (Guest Editor), Special Issue "Sustainable Agriculture", 39/1-2, (1992) 1-122

Altieri, M.A., Preface to Special Issue "Sustainable Agriculture", 39 (1992) vii

Altieri, M.A., Sustainable agricultural development in Latin America: exploring the possibilities, 39 (1992) 1

Altieri, M.A., Agroecological foundations of alternative agriculture in California, 39 (1992) 23

Altieri, M.A., Ethnoscience and biodiversity: key elements in the design of sustainable pest management systems for small farmers in developing countries, 46 (1993) 257

Alvarado-Rodriguez, B., see Trumble, J.T., 43 (1993) 267

Alzouma, I., see Leroi, B., 31 (1990) 39

Aminu-Kano, M., McNeill, S. and Hails, R.S., Pollutant, plant and pest interactions: the grain aphid *Sitobion avenae* (F.), 33 (1991) 233

Anaman, K.A., see Izac, A.-M.N., 30 (1990) 265

Andow, D.A. and Hidaka, K., Experimental natural history of sustainable agriculture: syndromes of production, 27 (1989) 447

Andrén, O., Rajkai, K. and Kätterer, T., A non-destructive technique for studies of root distribution in relation to soil moisture, 34 (1991) 269

Andrews, J., see Auld, B.A., 32 (1990) 315

Andriesse, W. and Fresco, L.O., A characterization of rice-growing environments in West Africa, 33 (1991) 377

Angle, J.S., see Aschmann, S.G., 38 (1992) 249

Angle, J.S., Madariaga, G.M. and Heger, E.A., Sewage sludge effects on growth and nitrogen fixation of soybean, 41 (1992) 231

Angus, J.F., Fazekas de St. Groth, C. and Tasic, R.C., Between-farm variability in yield responses to inputs of fertilizers and herbicide applied to rainfed lowland rice in the Philippines, 30 (1990) 219

Ansman, T.R., see Lynd, J.Q., 26 (1989) 1

Antibus, R.K., see Sinsabaugh, R.L., 34 (1991) 43

Antonelli, A.L., see Shanks, C.H., Jr., 38 (1992) 159

Antonova, T.B., see Boháč, J., 28 (1989) 31
 Anttonen, S., see Holopainen, T., 42 (1992) 365
 Arines, J., Vilariño, A. and Sainz, M., Effect of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi on Mn uptake by red clover, 29 (1989) 1
 Arines, J., see Sainz, M.J., 29 (1989) 337
 Armstrong, A.C., Modelling the response of in-field water tables to ditch levels imposed for ecological aims: a theoretical analysis (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 345
 Armstrong, J.L., see Rygiewicz, P.T., 28 (1989) 431
 Arnebrant, K. and Söderström, B., The influence of nitrogen fertilization on ectomycorrhizal mycelial colonization and infection, 28 (1989) 21
 Arnolds, E., Decline of ectomycorrhizal fungi in Europe, 35 (1991) 209
 Aro, A., see Wang, D., 50 (1994) 133
 Artois, M., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153
 Aschmann, S.G., McIntosh, M.S., Angle, J.S. and Hill, R.L., Nitrogen movement under a hardwood forest amended with liquid wastewater sludge, 38 (1992) 249
 Ashenden, T.W., see Barker, M.G., 42 (1992) 291
 Ashmore, M.R., see Brown, V.C., 38 (1992) 71
 Ashmore, M.R., see Evans, P.A., 38 (1992) 91
 Auld, B.A. and Coote, B.G., INVADE: towards the simulation of plant spread, 30 (1990) 121
 Auld, B.A., Say, M.M., Ridings, H.I. and Andrews, J., Field applications of *Colletotrichum orbiculare* to control *Xanthium spinosum*, 32 (1990) 315
 Auld, B.A., Emergence and flowering in *Xanthium spinosum*, 47 (1993) 215
 Axcon, R., Rubio, R., Morales, C. and Tobar, R., Interactions between rhizosphere free-living microorganisms and VAM fungi, 29 (1989) 11
 Azcon, R. and Rubio, R., Interactions between different VA mycorrhizal fungi and *Rhizobium* strains on growth and nutrition of *Medicago sativa*, 29 (1989) 5
 Azcon, R., see El-Atrash, F., 29 (1989) 115
 Azcon-Aguilar, C., see Sen, R., 29 (1989) 355

B

Baas, R., Physiological effects of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection in relation to the internal P concentration in *Plantago major* ssp. *pleiosperma*, 29 (1989) 17
 Baáuelos, G.S., Mead, R. and Hoffman, G.J., Accumulation of selenium in wild mustard irrigated with agricultural effluents, 43 (1993) 119
 Baba, K.M., Irrigation development strategies in sub-Saharan Africa: a comparative study of traditional and modern irrigation systems in Bauchi State of Nigeria, 45 (1993) 47
 Babbar, L.I. and Zak, D.R., Nitrogen cycling in coffee agroecosystems: net N mineralization and nitrification in the presence and absence of shade trees, 48 (1994) 107

Bacci, E., Renzoni, A., Gaggi, C., Calamari, D., Franchi, A., Vighi, M. and Severi, A., Models, field studies, laboratory experiments: an integrated approach to evaluate the environmental fate of atrazine (s-triazine herbicide), 27 (1989) 513
 Bacon, C.W., Abiotic stress tolerances (moisture, nutrients) and photosynthesis in endophyte-infected tall fescue, 44 (1993) 123
 Bailey, M.J., see Legard, D.E., 50 (1994) 87
 Bailey, S.W., see Muscatt, A.D., 45 (1993) 59
 Baker, C.K., see Colls, J.J., 38 (1992) 3
 Baker, D.B., The Lake Erie agroecosystem program: water quality assessment, 46 (1993) 197
 Bala, N., Sharma, P.K. and Lakshminarayana, K., Nodulation and nitrogen fixation by salinity-tolerant rhizobia in symbiosis with tree legumes, 33 (1990) 33
 Bamforth, S.S., Enumeration of soil ciliate active forms and cysts by a direct count method, 34 (1991) 209
 Banaszak, J., Strategy for conservation of wild bees in an agricultural landscape, 40 (1992) 179
 Banuelos, G.S., see Watson, M.C., 48 (1994) 157
 Banvoy, J., see Chalot, M., 28 (1989) 59
 Bardgett, R.D., The use of the membrane filter technique for comparative measurements of hyphal lengths in different grassland sites, 34 (1991) 115
 Bardgett, R.D., Frankland, J.C. and Whittaker, J.B., The effects of agricultural management on the soil biota of some upland grasslands, 45 (1993) 25
 Barea, J.M., see Calvet, C., 29 (1989) 59
 Barker, G.M., Pottinger, R.P. and Addison, P.J., Population dynamics of the Argentine stem weevil (*Listronotus bonariensis*) in pastures of Waikato, New Zealand, 26 (1989) 79
 Barker, M.G. and Ashenden, T.W., Effects of acid fog on cuticular permeability and cation leaching in holly (*Ilex aquifolium*), 42 (1992) 291
 Barkoudah, Y., see El-Atrash, F., 29 (1989) 115
 Barmicheva, E.M., see Danilova, M.F., 29 (1989) 73
 Barmicheva, K.M., Ultrastructure of *Notisia nidus-avis* mycorrhizas, 29 (1989) 23
 Barnes, J.D., see Velissariou, D., 38 (1992) 79
 Barrett, G.W., see Rodenhouse, N.L., 38 (1992) 179
 Barrion, A.T., see Botterberg, H., 31 (1990) 1
 Barroso, J., see Salomé, M., 29 (1989) 345
 Bartnik, C., see Kowalski, S., 28 (1989) 249
 Bartolome, J.W., see Jackson, L.E., 32 (1990) 89
 Bastide, J., see Rouillon, R., 28 (1989) 421
 Bater, J.E., A trap design for combined insect emergence and soil arthropod extraction from soil, 34 (1991) 231
 Bater, J.E., see Paoletti, M.G., 34 (1991) 341
 Bathlenfalvay, G.J., see Trent, J.D., 45 (1993) 13
 Batmanian, G.J., see Potter, R.L., 34 (1991) 453
 Baudry, J., Interactions between agricultural and ecological systems at the landscape level, 27 (1989) 119
 Baudry, J., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153
 Baumgärtner, J., Regev, U., Rahalivavololona, N., Graf,

B., Zahner, Ph. and Delucchi, V., Rice production in Madagascar. Regression analysis with particular reference to pest control, 30 (1990) 37

Baumgärtner, J., see Von Arx, R., 31 (1990) 277

Beare, M.H., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 34/1-4 (1991) 1-510

Beare, M.H., see Jordan, D., 34 (1991) 35

Beare, M.H., Neely, C.L., Colemann, D.C. and Hargrove, W.L., Characterization of a substrate-induced respiration method for measuring fungal, bacterial and total microbial biomass on plant residues, 34 (1991) 65

Bécard, G., Piché, Y. and Fortin, J.A., Some aspects on the biotrophy of VAM fungi, 29 (1989) 29

Becker, R., Meyer, D., Wagoner, P. and Saunders, R.M., Alternative crops for sustainable agricultural systems, 40 (1992) 265

Beckman, K.B., see Pimentel, D., 27 (1989) 3

Bedford, S.E. and Usher, M.B., Distribution of arthropod species across the margins of farm woodlands, 48 (1994) 295

Bell, J.N.B., see Mansfield, P.J., 33 (1991) 215

Bellot, J., Golley, F. and Aguinaco, M.T., Environmental consequences of salts exports from an irrigated landscape in the Ebro River Basin, Spain, 27 (1989) 131

Bellot, J., see Golley, F.B., 31 (1990) 313

Bellotti, A.C., see Gold, C.S., 26 (1989) 131

Bellotti, A.C., see Gold, C.S., 32 (1990) 57

Ben Salah, H. and Aalbu, R., Field use of granulosis to reduce initial storage infestation of the potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), in North Africa, 38 (1992) 119

Ben-Moshe, E., see Navon, A., 35 (1991) 73

Benson, J.A., see Mulla, D.J., 38 (1992) 301

Berbee, J., see MacFall, J.S., 28 (1989) 321

Berg, J.D., Hendrix, P.F., Cheng, W.X. and Dillard, A.L., A labeling chamber for ^{13}C enrichment of plant tissue for decomposition studies, 34 (1991) 421

Bermejo, V., see Reinert, R., 38 (1992) 41

Bermúdez, F.L., see Ramos, A., 33/2 (1990) 95-190

Berthelin, J., see Leyval, C., 28 (1989) 313

Bethlenfalvay, G.J., see Franson, R.L., 49 (1994) 131

Beyer, L., Effect of cultivation on physico-chemical, humus-chemical and biotic properties and fertility of two forest soils, 48 (1994) 179

Bhatti, A.U., see Mulla, D.J., 38 (1992) 301

Bhuiyan, S.I., see Castaneda, A.R., 45 (1993) 195

Biala, J., see Schueler, C., 27 (1989) 477

Biber, J., see Fellner, R., 28 (1989) 121

Bing, L.A. and Lewis, L.C., Occurrence of the entomopathogen *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin in different tillage regimes and in *Zea mays* L. and virulence towards *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 45 (1993) 147

Binns, M.R., see Bostanian, N.J., 30 (1990) 327

Bishnoi, N.R., Dua, A., Gupta, V.K. and Sawhney, S.K., Effect of chromium on seed germination, seedling growth and yield of peas, 47 (1993) 47

Bjørndalen, J.E., Tanzania's vanishing rain forests — assessment of nature conservation values, biodiversity and importance for water catchment, 40 (1992) 313

Blair, J.M., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 34 (1991) 187

Blair, J.M., Crossley, D.A., Jr. and Callaham, L.C., A litter-basket technique for measurement of nutrient dynamics in forest floors, 34 (1991) 465

Blal, B. and Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., Interest of encomycorrhizae for the production of micropropagated oil palm clones, 29 (1989) 39

Blaschke, P.M., Trustrum, N.A. and DeRose, R.C., Ecosystem processes and sustainable land use in New Zealand steppes, 41 (1992) 153

Blasius, D., Kottke, I. and Oberwinkler, F., Spatial and seasonal dynamics of ectomycorrhizae of *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. in The Black Forest, 28 (1989) 27

Blaszkowski, J., The occurrence of the endogonaceae in Poland, 29 (1989) 45

Bledsoe, A.M., see English, J.T., 31 (1990) 49

Blum, A., What can be learned from a comparison of two agricultural knowledge systems? The case of The Netherlands and Israel, 33 (1991) 325

Boesten, J.J.T.I., see Leistra, M., 26 (1989) 369

Boháč, J., see Pokarzhevskij, A.D., 27 (1989) 281

Boháč, J., Krivolutskii, D.A. and Antonova, T.B., The role of fungi in the biogenous migration of elements and in the accumulation of radionuclides, 28 (1989) 31

Boily, R., see Hudon, M., 30 (1990) 27

Boivin, G., see Hudon, M., 30 (1990) 27

Bokonon-Ganta, A.H., see Neuenschwander, P., 32 (1990) 39

Boller, T., see Pankow, W., 28 (1989) 365

Boller, T., see Wieser, U., 28 (1989) 553

Boller, T., see Spanu, P., 29 (1989) 409

Boller, Th., see Wyss, P., 29 (1989) 451

Boman, B.J., see Syvertsen, J.P., 45 (1993) 319

Bonfante-Fasolo, P., Vian, B. and Faccio, A., Texture of host cell walls in mycorrhizal leeks, 29 (1989) 51

Bonfante-Fasolo, P., see Spanu, P., 29 (1989) 409

Bongers, J., see Geurs, M., 34 (1991) 213

Bonte J., see Sanders, G.E., 38 (1992) 31

Booij, C.J.H. and Noorlander, J., Farming systems and insect predators, 40 (1992) 125

Borland, A.M. and Lea, P.J., The response of enzymes of nitrogen and sulphur metabolism in barley to low doses of sulphur dioxide, 33 (1991) 281

Born, H., see Koehler, H., 27 (1989) 253

Borst-Pauwels, G.W.F., see Jongbloed, R.H., 28 (1989) 207

Bostanian, N.J., Mailloux, G., Binns, M.R. and Thibodeau, P.O., Seasonal fluctuations of *Lygus lineolaris* (Palisot de Beauvois) (Hemiptera: Miridae) nymphal populations in strawberry fields, 30 (1990) 327

Böttcher, J., see Strelbel, O., 26 (1989) 189

Bottenberg, H., Litsinger, J.A., Barrion, A.T. and Kanmore, P.E., Presence of tungro vectors and their natural enemies in different rice habitats in Malaysia, 31 (1990) 1

Botton, B., see Chalot, M., 28 (1989) 59

Botton, B., see Chalot, M., 28 (1989) 65

Botton, B., see Namysl, C., 28 (1989) 355

Bousquet, N., see Cleyet-Marel, J.C., 28 (1989) 79

Bousquet, N., see Tillard, P., 28 (1989) 525

Bouwer, H. and Bowman, R.S. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Effects of Agriculture on Groundwater", 26/3-4 (1989) 161-394

Bouwer, H. and Bowman, R.S., Foreword to Special Issue "Effects of Agriculture on Groundwater", 26 (1989) 161

Bowman, R.S., see Bouwer, H., 26/3-4 (1989) 161-394

Bowman, R.S., see Bouwer, H., 26 (1989) 161

Box, J.E., see Cheng, W.-X., 34 (1991) 261

Boyle, J.R., see Moldenke, A., 34 (1991) 177

Boyle, K.E., see Curry, J.P., 27 (1989) 217

Bradbeer, J.W., see Montiel-Canobra, P.O., 33 (1991) 293

Bradbury, N.J., see Whitmore, A.P., 39 (1992) 221

Bradford, G.E., see Menke, J., 42 (1992) 141

Bragg, A., see Sun, D., 48 (1994) 1

Branzanti, B. and Zambonelli, A., Synthesis of mycorrhizas on *Quercus suber* using *Hebeloma sinapizans* and *Paxillus involutus*, 28 (1989) 35

Branzanti, M.B., see Zambonelli, A., 28 (1989) 563

Bras, A., see Puppi, G., 29 (1989) 317

Brechelt, A., Effect of different organic manures on the efficiency of VA mycorrhiza, 29 (1989) 55

Bredemeier, M., see Lükewille, A., 47 (1993) 175

Breen, J.P., see Funk, C.R., 44 (1993) 215

Breitenbeck, G.A., see Nesbit, S.P., 41 (1992) 39

Breman, H., see Van Keulen, H., 32 (1990) 177

Broadwell, A.H., Molecular biology of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 27

Brockington, N.R., see Viglizzo, E.F., 36 (1991) 23

Brophy, L.S. and Mundt, C.C., Influence of plant spatial patterns on disease dynamics, plant competition and grain yield in genetically diverse wheat populations, 35 (1991) 1

Brouwer, J., Fussel, L.K. and Herrmann, L., Soil and crop micro-variability in the West African semi-arid tropics: a possible risk-reducing factor for subsistence farmers, 45 (1993) 229

Brown, R.B., see Hornsby, A.G., 46 (1993) 187

Brown, S., Tropical forests and the global carbon cycle: the need for sustainable land-use patterns, 46 (1993) 31

Brown, V.C., McNeill, S. and Ashmore, M.R., The effects of ozone fumigation on the performance of the black bean aphid, *Aphis fabae* Scop., feeding on broad beans, *Vicia faba* L., 38 (1992) 71

Bruce, R.R., see West, L.T., 34 (1991) 363

Brunet, R. and Cyr, A., The impact of dimethoate on rhythms of three granivorous bird species, 41 (1992) 327

Brussaard, L., see Kooistra, M.J., 27 (1989) 361

Brussaard, L., see Ma, W.-Ch., 30 (1990) 71

Brussaard, L., see Geurs, M., 34 (1991) 213

Brust, G.E., see House, G.J., 27 (1989) 331

Brust, G.E. and House, G.J., Effects of soil moisture, no-tillage and predators on southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*) survival in corn agroecosystems, 31 (1990) 199

Brust, G.E., Augmentation of an endemic entomogenous nematode by agroecosystem manipulation for the control of a soil pest, 36 (1991) 175

Brust, G.E., Seed-predators reduce broadleaf weed growth and competitive ability, 48 (1994) 27

Brust, G.E. and King, L.R., Effects of crop rotation and reduced chemical inputs on pests and predators in maize agroecosystems, 48 (1994) 77

Brusven, M.A., see Fielding, D.J., 43 (1992) 31

Bryant, J.E., Commercial production and formulation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 31

Bryant, J.E., Application strategies for *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 65

Brzeski, M.W., see Viscardi, T., 38 (1992) 153

Bugg, R.L. and Waddington, C., Using cover crops to manage arthropod pests of orchards: a review, 50 (1994) 11

Bui, E.N., Applications of image analysis to soil micromorphology, 34 (1991) 305

Burgess, T. and Malajczuk, N., The effect of ectomycorrhizal fungi on reducing the variation of seedling growth of *Eucalyptus globulus*, 28 (1989) 41

Burleigh, J.R., see Yamoah, C.F., 30 (1990) 203

Burleigh, J.R., Yamoah, C.F., Regas, J.L. and Mukaruziga, C., An analysis of factors associated with yields of climbing beans and Irish potatoes in the Northern Highlands of Rwanda, 41 (1992) 337

Burton, H.R., see Bush, L.P., 44 (1993) 81

Buscot, F., Field observations on relations between living roots and *Morchella rotunda* (Pers.) Boudier, 28 (1989) 47

Bush, L.P., Fannin, F.F., Siegel, M.R., Dahlman, D.L. and Burton, H.R., Chemistry, occurrence and biological effects of saturated pyrrolizidine alkaloids associated with endophyte-grass interactions, 44 (1993) 81

Bustos, A., see Diez, J.A., 48 (1994) 49

Buttel, F.H., The sociology of agricultural sustainability: some observations on the future of sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 175

Buttler, I.W., see Pimentel, D., 27 (1989) 3

Buttler, T.M., see Hornsby, A.G., 46 (1993) 187

Bystřičan, A., see Kocourek, R., 28 (1989) 235

C

Caballero, R., see Diez, J.A., 48 (1994) 49

Calamari, D., see Bacci, E., 27 (1989) 513

Caldwell, R.M., see Thornton, P.K., 31 (1990) 133

Call, C.A., see Davies, F.T., Jr., 31 (1990) 243

Callaham, L.C., see Blair, J.M., 34 (1991) 465

Calvert, G.V., see Tollner, E.W., 33 (1990) 75

Calvet, C., Pera, J. and Barea, J.M., Interactions of *Trichoderma* spp. with *Glomus mosseae* and two wilt pathogenic fungi, 29 (1989) 59

Camardella, C.A., see Van Steenbergen, M., 34 (1991) 335

Cambardella, C.A., see Elliott, E.T., 34 (1991) 407

Camboni, S.M. and Napier, T.L., Factors affecting use of conservation farming practices in east central Ohio, 45 (1993) 79

Campillo Ruiz, A., see Golley, F.B., 31 (1990) 313

Cantuel, J., see Sanders, G.E., 38 (1992) 31

Caporali, F., Nannipieri, P., Paoletti, M.G., Onnis, A., Tomei, P.E. and Tellarini, V., Concepts to sustain a change in farm performance evaluation, 27 (1989) 570

Caporali, F. and Onnis, A., Validity of rotation as an effective agroecological principle for a sustainable agriculture, 41 (1992) 101

Cardwell, C., see Hassall, M., 40 (1992) 155

Carlgren, K., see Mårensson, A.M., 47 (1994) 327

Carpaneto, G.M. and Germi, F.P., Diversity of mammals and traditional hunting in central African rain forests, 40 (1992) 335

Carre, M., see Ravolainirina, F., 29 (1989) 323

Cartagena, M.C., see Díez, J.A., 48 (1994) 49

Carter, M.R. and Kunelius, H.T., Effect of undersowing barley with annual ryegrasses or red clover on soil structure in a barley-soybean rotation, 43 (1993) 245

Casimiro Herruzo, A., see Fernandez-Santos, J., 45 (1993) 1

Castaneda, A.R. and Bhuiyan, S.I., Sediment pollution in a gravity irrigation system and its effects on rice production, 45 (1993) 195

Castro, A.P., Kikuyu agroforestry: an historical analysis, 46 (1993) 45

Černý, M. and Cudlín, P., Micromycetes from the rhizosphere of Norway spruce stands under different pollution stress, 28 (1989) 49

Cerretelli, G., see Giampietro, M., 38 (1992) 219

Cervelli, S., Perna, A. and Ekler, Zs., A simple model to evaluate herbicide fate in the air-water-soil system, 27 (1989) 523

Červinková, H., Mycorrhizae and control of root pathogen *Heterobasidion annosum*, 28 (1989) 55

Chakravarty, P., see Unestam, T., 28 (1989) 535

Chalot, M., Botton, B. and Banvoy, J., Seasonal fluctuations of growth and nitrogen metabolism in the Ectomycorrhizal association Douglas fir — *Laccaria laccata*, 28 (1989) 59

Chalot, M., Dell, B., Botton, B. and Martin, F., Nitrogen assimilation enzymes in mycorrhizas of Norway spruce, Douglas fir and beech, 28 (1989) 65

Chalot, M., see Namysl, C., 28 (1989) 355

Chan, K.-Y., see Wong, P.K., 30 (1990) 235

Chang, B.K. and Chien, K.S., VA mycorrhizae of citrus seedlings inoculated with *Glomus epigaeum* and its growth effects, 29 (1989) 35

Chang, C.-P., Evaluation of chemical and exclusion methods for control of *Bradybaena similaris* (Férussac) on grapevine in Taiwan (Short Communication), 31 (1990) 85

Charlet, L., Díez, N. and Stumm, W., Sulfate adsorption on a variable charge soil and on reference minerals, 47 (1993) 87

Chen, P., see Zhang, Z.-Q., 35 (1991) 349

Chen, R., Energy and nutrient flow through detritus food chains, 27 (1989) 205

Cheng, W., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 34/1-4 (1991) 1-510

Cheng, W.-X., Coleman, D.C. and Box, J.E., Measuring root turnover using the minirhizotron technique, 34 (1991) 261

Cheng, W.X., see Berg, J.D., 34 (1991) 421

Chevalier, G. and Frochot, H., Ecology and possibility of culture in Europe of the Burgundy truffle (*Tuber uncinatum chatin*), 28 (1989) 71

Chevalier, G. and Poitou, N., Study of important factors affecting the mycorrhizal development of the truffle fungus in the field using plants inoculated in nurseries, 28 (1989) 75

Chien, K.S., see Chang, B.K., 29 (1989) 35

Chilcott, C.N., see Wigley, P.J., 49 (1994) 45

Chilcott, C.N. and Wigley, P.J., Opportunities for finding new *Bacillus thuringiensis* strains, 49 (1994) 51

Chmelíková, E., see Kropáček, K., 28 (1989) 271

Chown, S.L., see Dennill, G.B., 43 (1993) 1

Christensen, N., see Magid, J., 49 (1994) 267

Cicolani, B., Macrochelid mites (Acaria: Mesostigmata) occurring in animal droppings in the pasture ecosystem in central Italy, 40 (1992) 47

Cilliers, C.J. and Nesi, S., Biological control of *Lantana camara* (Verbenaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 57

Cilliers, C.J., Biological control of water hyacinth, *Eichhornia crassipes* (Pontederiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 207

Cilliers, C.J., Biological control of water fern, *Salvinia molesta* (Salviniacae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 219

Cilliers, C.J., Biological control of water lettuce, *Pistia stratiotes* (Araceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 225

Ciurlino, R.A., see Coli, W.M., 50 (1994) 49

Clark, A.G., see Sanders, G.E., 38 (1992) 31

Clark, D.A., see Saggard, S., 30 (1990) 295

Clarke, K., see Murray, F., 50 (1994) 113

Clay, K., The ecology and evolution of endophytes, 44 (1993) 39

Clements, R.O., Murray, P.J. and Sturdy, R.G., The impact of 20 years' absence of earthworms and three levels of N on a grassland soil environment, 36 (1991) 75

Cleyet-Marel, J.C., Bousquet, N. and Mousain, D., The immunochemical approach for the characterization of ectomycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 79

Colbourn, P., Denitrification and N₂O production in pasture soil: the influence of nitrogen supply and moisture, 39 (1992) 267

Colbourn, Ph., Limits to denitrification in two pasture soils in a temperate maritime climate, 43 (1993) 49

Coleman, D.C., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 27 (1989) 47

Coleman, D.C., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 34/1-4 (1991) 1-510

Coleman, D.C., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 34 (1991) 3

Coleman, D.C., see Parkinson, D., 34 (1991) 261

Colemann, D.C., see Beare, M.H., 34 (1991) 65

Coli, W., see Prokopy, R., 50/1 (1994) 1-86

Coli, W., see Prokopy, R., 50 (1994) vii

Coli, W.M., Ciurli, R.A. and Hosmer, T., Effect of under-story and border vegetation composition on phytophagous and predatory mites in Massachusetts commercial apple orchards, 50 (1994) 49

Colls, J.J., Geissler, P.A. and Baker, C.K., Use a field release system to distinguish the effects of dose and concentration of sulphur dioxide on winter barley, 38 (1992) 3

Colls, J.J., see Sanders, G.E., 38 (1992) 31

Colombo, P., Melati, M.R., Scialabba, A., Trapani, S. and Sortino, M., The ecomorphology of *Carica quercifolia* Solms-Laub. in a Mediterranean climate, 27 (1989) 397

Congdon, B.D., see Shanks, C.H., Jr., 38 (1992) 159

Conlong, D.E., A review and perspectives for the biological control of the African sugarcane stalkborer *Eldana saccharina* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), 48 (1994) 9

Conover, M.R., see McIvor, D.E., 49 (1994) 233

Cooper, D., *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxins and mode of action, 49 (1994) 21

Cooper, D.J., see Lyness, E.W., 49 (1994) 103

Coote, B.G., see Auld, B.A., 30 (1990) 121

Cornell, C.N., see Garner, G.B., 44 (1993) 65

Corona, P. and Ferrara, A., Individual competition indices for conifer plantations, 27 (1989) 429

Coste, C.M., see Rouillon, R., 28 (1989) 421

Cotting, K., see Jolliet, O., 49 (1994) 253

Cousins, Y., see Llewellyn, D., 49 (1994) 85

Cova, D., Rossini, L., Natali, P., Trevisan, M. and Del Re, A.A.M., Assessment of the toxicological risk of pesticides and its correlation to the physico-chemical characteristics and tissue distribution, 27 (1989) 531

Cova, D., see Del Re, A.A.M., 27 (1989) 539

Cribb, D.M., see McLeod, A.R., 33 (1991) 193

Crossley, D.A., Jr., Coleman, D.C. and Hendrix, P.F., The importance of the fauna in agricultural soils: research approaches and perspectives, 27 (1989) 47

Crossley, D.A., Jr., Coleman, D.C., Hendrix, P.F., Cheng, W., Wright, D.H., Beare, M.H. and Edwards, C.A., Special Issue "Modern Techniques in Soil Ecology", 34/1-4 (1991) 1-510

Crossley, D.A., Jr. and Coleman, D.C., Introduction to Special Issue "Modern Techniques in Soil Ecology", 34 (1991) 1

Crossley, D.A., Jr. and Blair, J.M., A high-efficiency, "low-technology" Tullgren-type extractor for soil microarthropods, 34 (1991) 187

Crossley, D.A., Jr., see Blair, J.M., 34 (1991) 465

Crossley, D.A., Jr., Mueller, B.R. and Perdue, J.C., Biodiversity of microarthropods in agricultural soils: relations to processes, 40 (1992) 37

Cudlín, P., see Černý, M., 28 (1989) 49

Cudlín, P., see Kropáček, K., 28 (1989) 257

Cudlín, P., see Kropáček, K., 28 (1989) 263

Cudlín, P., see Kropáček, K., 28 (1989) 271

Cudlín, P., see Kostková, J., 29 (1989) 211

Culliney, T.W., see Pimentel, D., 27 (1989) 3

Culliney, T.W., Pimentel, D. and Pimentel, M.H., Pesticides and natural toxicants in foods, 41 (1992) 297

Cunningham, P.J., Foot, J.Z. and Reed, K.F.M., Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) endophyte (*Acremonium lolii*) relationships: the Australian experience, 44 (1993) 157

Curry, J.P., Boyle, K.E. and Farrell, E.P., The invertebrate fauna of reclaimed cutaway peat in central Ireland and its influence on soil fertility and plant growth, 27 (1989) 217

Curt, R., see Nicolaus, L.K., 26 (1989) 13

Cyr, A., see Brunet, R., 41 (1992) 327

Czesnik, E. and Eynard, I., Mycorrhizal infection level in five cultivars of highbush blueberry (*Vaccinium corymbosum* L.), 29 (1989) 67

D

D'Itri, F.M., see Ushikubo, A., 36 (1991) 59

Daccordi, M. and Zanetti, A., Carabid and staphylinid beetles in two vineyards in the Province of Verona (Italy), 27 (1989) 307

Daft, M.J., see Simpson, D., 35 (1991) 47

Daft, M.J., Influences of genotypes, rock phosphate and plant densities on mycorrhizal development and the growth responses of five different crops, 35 (1991) 151

Dahlberg, A., Fungal individuals in pine mycorrhiza, 28 (1989) 85

Dahlberg, A. and Stenström, E., The effect of clear-cutting on the ectomycorrhizal flora on Scots pine, 28 (1989) 91

Dahlberg, K.A., The conservation of biological diversity and U.S. agriculture: goals, institutions, and policies, 42 (1992) 177

Dahlman, D.L., see Bush, L.P., 44 (1993) 81

Dalpé, Y., see Hamel, C., 49 (1994) 223

Damange, J.-P., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153

Damm, E., see Unestam, T., 28 (1989) 535

Danielson, R.M., Temporal changes and effects of amendments on the occurrence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of conifers growing in oil sands tailings and coal spoil, 35 (1991) 261

Danilova, M.F. and Barmicheva, E.M., Root phloem ultrastructure of the saprophytic orchid *Neottia nidus-avis*, 29 (1989) 73

Darrall, N.M., see Montiel-Canobra, P.O., 33 (1991) 293

Darrall, N.M., Changes in net photosynthesis, transpiration and dark respiration in winter barley exposed to elevated levels of sulphur dioxide using an open-air fumigation system, 33 (1991) 309

Das, G.P., Magallona, E.D., Raman, K.V. and Adalla, C.B., Effects of different components of IPM in the management of the potato tuber moth, in storage, 41 (1992) 321

Dauck, H., see Land, S., 29 (1989) 217

David, M.B., see Rustad, L.E., 47 (1993) 117

Davies, D.B., see Muscutt, A.D., 45 (1993) 59

Davies, F.T., Jr. and Call, C.A., Mycorrhizae, survival and growth of selected woody plant species in lignite overburden in Texas, 31 (1990) 243

Davieson, G., Murray, F. and Wilson, S., Effects of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride singly and in combination, on growth and yield of wheat in open-top chambers, 30 (1990) 317

Davis, B.N.K., Lakhani, K.H., Yates, T.J. and Frost, A.J., Bioassays of insecticide spray drift: the effects of wind speed on the mortality of *Pieris brassicae* larvae (Lepidoptera) caused by diflubenzuron, 36 (1991) 141

Davis, B.N.K., Lakhani, K.H. and Yates, T.J., The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151

Davis, B.N.K., Lakhani, K.H., Yates, T.J., Frost, A.J. and Plant, R.A., Insecticide drift from ground-based, hydraulic spraying of peas and brussels sprouts: bioassays for determining buffer zones, 43 (1993) 93

Davis, D.P., see Adams, J.F., 43 (1993) 79

Davison, A.W., see Velissariou, D., 38 (1992) 79

De Miranda, E.E. and Mattos, C., Brazilian rain forest colonization and biodiversity, 40 (1992) 275

De Ridder, J.A., see Ma, W.-Ch., 30 (1990) 71

De Ruiter, P.C., see Moore, J.C., 34 (1991) 371

De Ruiter, P.C., see Marinissen, J.C.Y., 47 (1993) 59

De Vries, F.W., see Jansen, A.E., 28 (1989) 197

Deacon, V.E., see Van den Berg, M.A., 35 (1991) 297

Dehn, B. and Schüepp, H., Influence of VA mycorrhizae on the uptake and distribution of heavy metals in plants, 29 (1989) 79

Del Re, A.A.M., see Cova, D., 27 (1989) 531

Del Re, A.A.M., Cova, D., Ragozza, L., Rondelli, E., Rossini, L. and Trevisan, M., Pesticide residues in the Po River watershed: application of a mathematical model, 27 (1989) 539

Delattre, P., Giraudoux, P., Baudry, J., Musard, P., Tousaint, M., Truchetet, D., Stahl, P., Poule, M.L., Artois, M., Damange, J.-P. and Quéré, J.-P., Land use patterns and types of common vole (*Microtus arvalis*) population kinetics, 39 (1992) 153

Dell, B., see Chalot, M., 28 (1989) 65

Dell, B., see Namysl, C., 28 (1989) 355

Delucchi, V., see Baumgärtner, J., 30 (1990) 37

Dennill, G.B., The contribution of a successful biocontrol project to the theory of agent selection in weed biocontrol — the gall wasp *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* and the weed *Acacia longifolia*, 31 (1990) 147

Dennill, G.B. and Hokkanen, H.M.T., Homeostasis and success in biological control of weeds — a question of balance, 33 (1990) 1

Dennill, G.B. and Donnelly, D., Biological control of *Acacia longifolia* and related weed species (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 115

Dennill, G.B., Donnelly, D. and Chown, S.L., Expansion of host-plant range of a biocontrol agent *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* (Pteromalidae) released against the weed *Acacia longifolia* in South Africa, 43 (1993) 1

Dennis, P. and Fry, G.L.A., Field margins: can they enhance natural enemy population densities and general arthropods diversity on farmland?, 40 (1992) 95

Dent, J.B., see Thornton, P.K., 31 (1990) 133

DeRose, R.C., see Blaschke, P.M., 41 (1992) 153

DesGranges, J.-L., see Graham, D., 43 (1993) 183

Díaz, G. and Honrubia, M., Infectivity of mine soils from south-east Spain, 29 (1989) 85

Díaz, M. and Tellería, J.L., Predicting the effects of agricultural changes in central Spanish croplands on seed-eating overwintering birds, 49 (1994) 289

Dick, R.P., A review: long-term effects of agricultural systems on soil biochemical and microbial parameters, 40 (1992) 25

Dick, R.P., Sandor, J.A. and Eash, N.S., Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123

Dickinson, G., see Sun, D., 48 (1994) 1

Didden, W.A.M., Marinissen, J.C.Y. and Kroesbergen, B., A method to construct artificial soil cores from field soil with a reproducible structure, 34 (1991) 329

Diez, J.A., Roman, R., Cartagena, M.C., Vallejo, A., Bustos, A. and Caballero, R., Controlling nitrate pollution of aquifers by using different nitrogenous controlled release fertilizers in maize crop, 48 (1994) 49

Dighton, J., Mason, P.A. and Harrison, A.F., Field use of ^{32}P tracer to measure phosphate uptake by birch mycorrhizas, 28 (1989) 95

Dighton, J., see Shaw, P.J.A., 47 (1993) 185

Dignam, D., see Srisandarajah, N., 39 (1992) 85

Dijk, E., Effects of mycorrhizal fungi on in vitro nitrogen response of juvenile orchids, 29 (1989) 91

Dillard, A.L., see Berg, J.D., 34 (1991) 421

Dise, N., see Charlet, L., 47 (1993) 87

Dissing-Nielsen, J., The effect of VAM on growth and uptake of nutrients in lucerne, 29 (1989) 99

Dixin, R.G., see Mejstrik, V., 28/1-4 (1989) 1-600

Dixin, R.G., see Mejstrik, V., 29/1-4 (1989) 1-492

Dixon, R.K., Cytokinin activity in citrus Jambhiri seedlings colonized by mycorrhizal fungi, 29 (1989) 103

Dizengremel, P., see Namysl, C., 28 (1989) 355

Do Valle Ribeiro, M.A.M., Transmission and survival of *Acremonium* and the implications for grass breeding, 44 (1993) 195

Donnelly, D., see Dennill, G.B., 37 (1991) 115

Donnelly, D., see Dennill, G.B., 43 (1993) 1

Donner, B., see Heyser, W., 28 (1989) 175

Douds, D.D., Jr., Janke, R.R. and Peters, S.E., VAM fungus spore populations and colonization of roots of maize and soybean under conventional and low-input sustainable agriculture, 43 (1993) 325

Dowler, C.C., see Moorman, T.B., 35 (1991) 311

Drexler, C., see Jolliet, O., 49 (1994) 253

Drummond, J. and Pinnock, D.E., Host spectrum of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 15

Dua, A., see Bishnoi, N.R., 47 (1993) 47

Ducamp, M., see Guinberteau, J., 28 (1989) 161

Ducousoo, M., see Thoen, D., 28 (1989) 519

Duden, R., see Meier-Ploeger, A., 27 (1989) 483

Dueck, Th.A., see Termorshuizen, A.J., 28 (1989) 513

Dumas, E., Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. and Gianinazzi, S., Production of new soluble proteins during VA endomycorrhiza formation, 29 (1989) 111

Dunn, R.A., see Powers, L.E., 48 (1994) 139

Durall, D.M. and Rygiewicz, P.T., Extramatrical hyphae as sinks for carbon in ectomycorrhizal pine seedlings, 28 (1989) 101

Duvert, P., see Perrin, R., 28 (1989) 371

Duxbury, J.M., Lauren, J.G. and Fruci, J.R., Measurement of the biologically active soil nitrogen fraction by a ^{15}N technique, 34 (1991) 121

Duynisveld, W.H.M., see Strelbel, O., 26 (1989) 189

Dyer, M.I., Turner, C.L. and Seastedt, T.R., Remote sensing measurements of production processes in grazinglands: the need for new methodologies, 34 (1991) 495

E

Eagleton, G.E., Mohamed, A.A., Odowa, A.A. and Muse, H.A., A comparison of moisture-conserving practices for the traditional sorghum-based cropping system of the Bay Region, in Somalia, 36 (1991) 87

Eash, N.S., see Dick, R.P., 50 (1994) 123

Echendu, N., see Neuenschwander, P., 32 (1990) 39

Edwards, C.A., The importance of integration in sustainable agricultural systems, 27 (1989) 25

Edwards, C.A., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 34/1-4 (1991) 1-510

Edwards, C.A., The assessment of populations of soil-inhabiting invertebrates, 34 (1991) 145

Edwards, C.A., Wali, M.K., Horn, D.J. and Miller, F. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Agriculture and the Environment", 46/1-4 (1993) 1-328

Edwards, C.A. and Wali, M.K., The overall impact of agriculture in developed and developing countries on the global environment: selected topics and conclusions (Introduction to Special Issue "Agriculture and the Environment"), 46 (1993) ix

Edwards, C.A., Grove, T.L., Harwood, R.R. and Pierce Colfer, C.J., The role of agroecology and integrated farming systems in agricultural sustainability, 46 (1993) 99

Edwards, C.A., see Grove, T.L., 46 (1993) 135

Edwards, J.H., see Wood, C.W., 39 (1992) 123

Egbe, N.E., see Ekanade, O., 30 (1990) 337

Egli, S. and Kälin, I., The root window — a technique for observation mycorrhizae on living trees, 28 (1989) 107

EHui, S.K. and Hertel, T.W., Testing the impact of deforestation on aggregate agricultural productivity, 38 (1992) 205

Eivazi, F., Nitrogen fixation of soybean and alfalfa on sewage sludge-amended soils (Short Communication), 30 (1990) 129

Eivazi, F. and Zakaria, A., β -Glucosidase activity in soils amended with sewage sludge, 43 (1993) 155

Ek, H., see Finlay, R.D., 28 (1989) 133

Ekanade, O. and Egbe, N.E., An analytical assessment of agroforestry practices resulting from interplanting cocoa and kola on soil properties in south-western Nigeria, 30 (1990) 337

Ekler, Zs., see Cervelli, S., 27 (1989) 523

El Titi, A. and Ipach, U., Soil fauna in sustainable agriculture: results of an integrated farming system at Lautenbach, F.R.G., 27 (1989) 561

El-Attrash, F., Barkoudah, Y. and Azcon, R., Interaction between introduced and indigenous VAM fungal species in Syrian soils, 29 (1989) 115

El-Hassanin, A.S., Labib, T.M. and Gaber, E.I., Effect of vegetation cover and land slope on runoff and soil losses from the watersheds of Burundi, 43 (1993) 301

Elliott, E.T., see Monz, C.A., 34 (1991) 55

Elliott, E.T., see Van Steenberg, M., 34 (1991) 335

Elliott, E.T. and Cambardella, C.A., Physical separation of soil organic matter, 34 (1991) 407

Elliott, E.T., Palm, C.A., Reuss, D.E. and Monz, C.A., Organic matter contained in soil aggregates from a tropical chronosequence: correction for sand and light fraction, 34 (1991) 443

Emebiri, L.C. and Nwifo, M.I., Effect of Trona (Urao) on the survival and reproduction of *Sitophilus zeamais* and *Tribolium castaneum* on stored maize, 32 (1990) 69

Emebiri, L.C. and Obiefuna, J.C., Effects of leaf removal and intercropping on the incidence and severity of black Sigatoka disease at the establishment phase of plantains (*Musa* spp. AAB), 39 (1992) 213

Enache, A.J., see Ilnicki, R.D., 40 (1992) 249

English, J.T., Bledsoe, A.M. and Marois, J.J., Influence of leaf removal from the fruit cluster zone on the components of evaporative potential within grapevine canopies, 31 (1990) 49

Erich, M.S., see Ohno, T., 32 (1990) 223

Erland, S., Finlay, R. and Söderström, B., The effects of liming on mycelial colonization and carbon allocation in ectomycorrhizal mycelia attached to *Pinus sylvestris* plants, 28 (1989) 111

Ernst, W.H.O., see Van Duin, W.E., 29 (1989) 107

Ernst, W.H.O., see Griffioen, W.A.J., 29 (1989) 173

Ervin, R.T., see Jin, Y., 31 (1990) 63

Estuun, M.V., Effect of sodium chloride and mannitol on germination and hyphal growth of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus *Glomus mosseae*, 29 (1989) 123

Estivalet, D., see Perrin, R., 28 (1989) 381

Ettema, Ch.H., see Freckman, D.W., 45 (1993) 239

Evans, G.M., see Adams, W.A., 32 (1990) 13

Evans, P.A. and Ashmore, M.R., The effects of ambient air on a semi-natural grassland community, 38 (1992) 91

Eynard, I., see Czesnik, E., 29 (1989) 67
 Eziakor, I.G., Comparative analysis of the effectiveness of manual versus mechanized tillage among Third World smallholders: a case study in Bauchi State of Nigeria, 31 (1990) 301
 Ezumah, H.C., see Hulugalle, N.R., 35 (1991) 55

F

Faccio, A., see Bonfante-Fasolo, P., 29 (1989) 51
 Faeth, P., An economic framework for evaluating agricultural policy and the sustainability of production systems, 46 (1993) 161
 Fan, Y., Liebman, M., Groden, E. and Randall Alford, A., Abundance of carabid beetles and other ground-dwelling arthropods in conventional versus low-input bean cropping systems, 43 (1993) 127
 Fannin, F.F., see Bush, L.P., 44 (1993) 81
 Farago, S., see Jolliet, O., 49 (1994) 253
 Farina, A., Bird community patterns in Mediterranean farmlands: a comment, 27 (1989) 177
 Farrell, E.P., see Curry, J.P., 27 (1989) 217
 Farshad, A. and Zinck, J.A., Seeking agricultural sustainability, 47 (1993) 1
 Favretto, M.R., see Paoletti, M.G., 34 (1991) 341
 Fazekas de St. Groth, C., see Angus, J.F., 30 (1990) 219
 Federholzner, R., see Kerstiens, G., 42 (1992) 239
 Feldmann, F., Junqueira, N.T.V. and Lieberei, R., Utilization of VA-mycorrhiza as a factor in integrated plant protection, 29 (1989) 131
 Feldmann, F., see Lieberei, R., 29 (1989) 251
 Fellner, R., Mycorrhiza-forming fungi as bioindicators of air pollution, 28 (1989) 115
 Fellner, R. and Biber, J., Helianthemum and some agaricales: unusual case of ectomycorrhizal symbiosis, 28 (1989) 121
 Fenlon, J.S., see Legard, D.E., 50 (1994) 87
 Fermor, T.R., see Legard, D.E., 50 (1994) 87
 Fernandez, I.J., see Rustad, L.E., 47 (1993) 117
 Fernandez-Rivera, S., see Powell, J.M., 48 (1994) 263
 Fernandez-Santos, J., Zekri, S. and Casimiro Herruzo, A., On-farm costs of reducing nitrogen pollution through BMP, 45 (1993) 1
 Ferrara, A., see Corona, P., 27 (1989) 429
 Fielding, D.J. and Brusven, M.A., Spatial analysis of grasshopper density and ecological disturbance on southern Idaho rangeland, 43 (1992) 31
 Fink, S., see Skárby, L., 42/3-4 (1992) 237-402
 Fink, S., see Skárby, L., 42 (1992) 237
 Finlay, R., see Erland, S., 28 (1989) 111
 Finlay, R.D., see Mejstřík, V., 28/1-4 (1989) 1-600
 Finlay, R.D., Functional aspects of incompatible ectomycorrhizal associations, 28 (1989) 127
 Finlay, R.D., Ek, H., Odham, G. and Söderström, B., Mycelial uptake, translocation and assimilation of ¹⁵N-labelled nitrogen by ectomycorrhizal *Pinus sylvestris* plants, 28 (1989) 133
 Finlay, R.D., see Mejstřík, V., 29/1-4 (1989) 1-492
 Finlayson, C.M., see McIntyre, S., 35 (1991) 27
 Firestone, M.K., see Jackson, L.E., 32 (1990) 89
 Fitter, A., see Mejstřík, V., 28/1-4 (1989) 1-600
 Fitter, A., see Mejstřík, V., 29/1-4 (1989) 1-492
 Fitter, A.H., The role and ecological significance of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas in temperate ecosystems, 29 (1989) 137
 Flaim, G.M. and Toller, Gb., Treatment of post-harvest pesticide residues, 27 (1989) 505
 Fogel, R., see Lussenhop, J., 34 (1991) 235
 Foissner, W., Comparative studies on the soil life in ecofarmed and conventionally farmed fields and grasslands of Austria, 40 (1992) 207
 Foot, J.Z., see Cunningham, P.J., 44 (1993) 157
 Forde, G., see Stopes, C., 27 (1989) 555
 Forrester, N.W., Use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in integrated control, especially on cotton pests, 49 (1994) 77
 Fortin, J.A., see Wong, K.K.Y., 28 (1989) 557
 Fortin, J.A., see Bécard, G., 29 (1989) 29
 Fowlkes, N.L., see Rygiewicz, P.T., 28 (1989) 431
 Fraiture, A., see Guillitte, O., 28 (1989) 155
 Franchi, A., see Bacci, E., 27 (1989) 513
 Francis, Ch.A. and Madden, J.P., Designing the future: sustainable agriculture in the US, 46 (1993) 123
 Frankland, J.C., see Bardgett, R.D., 45 (1993) 25
 Franson, R.L., Hamel, C., Smith, D.L. and Bethlenfalvay, G.J., Below-ground interactions between a seedling soybean and pre-established soybean plant with and without mycorrhizal fungi. I. Plant biomass, root growth, and mycorrhizal colonization, 49 (1994) 131
 Fratello, B., Sabatini, M.A., Mola, L., Uscidda, C. and Gessa, C., Effects of agricultural practices on soil arthropoda: organic and mineral fertilizers in alfalfa fields, 27 (1989) 227
 Freckman, D.W. and Ettema, Ch.H., Assessing nematode communities in agroecosystems of varying human intervention, 45 (1993) 239
 Freer-Smith, P.H. and Taylor, G., Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition and mineral deficiencies on gas exchange of trees, 42 (1992) 321
 Fresco, L.O., see Andriesse, W., 33 (1991) 377
 Fricke, K., Perl, W. and Vogtmann, H., Technology and undesirable components on compost of separately collected organic wastes, 27 (1989) 463
 Fricke, K., see Vogtmann, H., 27 (1989) 471
 Fries, N., The influence of tree roots on spore germination of ectomycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 139
 Friese, C.F. and Allen, M.F., Tracking the fates of exotic and local VA mycorrhizal fungi, methods and patterns, 34 (1991) 87
 Frochot, H., see Chevalier, G., 28 (1989) 71

Frost, A.J., see Davis, B.N.K., 36 (1991) 141
 Frost, A.J., see Davis, B.N.K., 43 (1993) 93
 Frost, A.J., see Marrs, R.H., 45 (1993) 283
 Fruci, J.R., see Duxbury, J.M., 34 (1991) 121
 Fry, G.L.A., see Dennis, P., 40 (1992) 95
 Fujisaka, S., Rainfed lowland rice: building research on farmer practice an technical knowledge, 33 (1990) 57
 Fujisaka, S., Moody, K. and Ingram, K., A descriptive study of farming practices for dry seeded rainfed lowland rice in India, Indonesia, and Myanmar, 45 (1993) 115
 Fuller, R.D., see Rustad, L.E., 47 (1993) 117
 Funk, C.R., White, R.H. and Breen, J.P., Importance of *Acremonium* endophytes in turf-grass breeding and management, 44 (1993) 215
 Fussel, L.K., see Brouwer, J., 45 (1993) 229

G

Gaber, E.I., see El-Hassanin, A.S., 43 (1993) 301
 Gado, A., see Neuenschwander, P., 32 (1990) 39
 Gaggi, C., see Bacci, E., 27 (1989) 513
 Gahukar, R.T., Pest and disease incidence in pearl millet under different plant density and intercropping patterns (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 69
 Galaup, S., see Sanders, G.E., 38 (1992) 31
 Galbraith, J.H., see Hingston, F.J., 32 (1990) 199
 Gall, G.A.E. and Staton, M. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Integrating Conservation Biology and Agricultural Production", 42/1-2 (1992) 1-236
 Gall, G.A.E. and Staton, M., Preface to Special Issue "Integrating Conservation Biology and Agricultural Production", 42 (1992) viii
 Gall, G.A.E. and Orians, G.H., Agriculture and biological conservation, 42 (1992) 1
 Gall, G.A.E., see Gilpin, M., 42 (1992) 27
 Gall, G.A.E., see Woodruff, D.S., 42 (1992) 53
 Gall, G.A.E., Kreith, M. and Staton, M., Global climate change, 42 (1992) 93
 Gall, G.A.E. and Staton, M., Conclusions, 42 (1992) 217
 Gáper, J., The classification of ectotrophic mycorrhizas on *Betula verrucosa* in the urban area, 28 (1989) 145
 Garbaye, J., see Mortier, F., 28 (1989) 351
 Garbaye, J., see Aguillon, R.L., 29 (1989) 263
 García, A., Conserving the species-rich meadows of Europe, 40 (1992) 219
 García, P., see Iglesias Jiménez, E., 38 (1992) 331
 Garner, G.B., Rottinghaus, G.E., Cornell, C.N. and Testereci, H., Chemistry of compounds associated with endophyte/grass interaction: ergovaline- and ergopeptine-related alkaloids, 44 (1993) 65
 Gaston, G.G., Kolchugina, T. and Vinson, T.S., Potential effect of no-till management on carbon in the agricultural soils of the former Soviet Union, 45 (1993) 295

Gavito, M.E. and Varela, L., Seasonal dynamics of mycorrhizal associations in maize fields under low-input agriculture, 45 (1993) 275
 Gay, G., see Rudawska, M., 28 (1989) 425
 Gbadegesin, A. and Nwagwu, U., On the suitability assessment of the forest and savanna ecological zones of south-western Nigeria for maize production, 31 (1990) 99
 Geiger, S.C. and Manu, A., Soil surface characteristics and variability in the growth of millet in the plateau and valley region of Western Niger, 45 (1993) 203
 Geissler, P.A., see Colls, J.J., 38 (1992) 3
 Gerakis, P.A., see Kalburtzi, K.L., 31 (1990) 173
 Germi, F.P., see Carpaneto, G.M., 40 (1992) 335
 Gessa, C., see Fratello, B., 27 (1989) 227
 Geurs, M., Bongers, J. and Brussaard, L., Improvements to the heptane flotation method for collecting microarthropods from silt loam soil, 34 (1991) 213
 Giampietro, M. and Pimentel, D., Assessment of the energetics of human labor, 32 (1990) 257
 Giampietro, M., Cerretelli, G. and Pimentel, D., Energy analysis of agricultural ecosystem management: human return and sustainability, 38 (1992) 219
 Giampietro, M., see Aggarwal, G.C., 39 (1992) 235
 Gianinazzi, S., Trouvelot, A. and Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., Conceptual approaches for the rational use of VA endomycorrhizae in agriculture: possibilities and limitations, 29 (1989) 153
 Gianinazzi, S., see Dumas, E., 29 (1989) 111
 Gianinazzi, S., see Ravolainirina, F., 29 (1989) 323
 Gianinazzi, S., Vesicular-arbuscular (endo-) mycorrhizas: cellular, biochemical and genetic aspects, 35 (1991) 105
 Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., see Mejstřík, V., 28/1-4 (1989) 1-600
 Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., see Mejstřík, V., 29/1-4 (1989) 1-492
 Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., see Blal, B., 29 (1989) 39
 Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., see Dumas, E., 29 (1989) 111
 Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., see Gianinazzi, S., 29 (1989) 153
 Giannakis, N. and Sanders, F.E., Interactions between mycophagous nematodes, mycorrhizal and other soil fungi, 29 (1989) 163
 Gilpin, M., Gall, G.A.E. and Woodruff, D.S., Ecological dynamics and agricultural landscapes, 42 (1992) 27
 Giovannetti, M., Lioi, L. and Picci, G., Host and non-host relationships between *Arbutus unedo* L. and mycorrhizal fungi, 29 (1989) 169
 Giraudoux, P., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153
 Glick, I., see Stinner, D.H., 40 (1992) 233
 Giessman, S.R., see Rosemeyer, M.E., 40 (1992) 61
 Glynn, C.J., see McDonald, D.G., 48 (1994) 219
 Godbold, D.L., see Jentschke, G., 28 (1989) 201
 Godoy, R., see Mayr, R., 29 (1989) 281
 Goeden, R.D., see Müller, H., 32 (1990) 133
 Goedmakers, A., Ecological perspectives of changing agricultural land use in the European Community, 27 (1989) 99
 Gogala, N., Growth substances in root exudate of *Pinus sylvestris* — their influence on mycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 151

Goh, K.M., see Nguyen, M.L., 49 (1994) 173

Gold, C.S., Altieri, M.A. and Bellotti, A.C., Effects of intercrop competition and differential herbivore numbers on cassava growth and yields, 26 (1989) 131

Gold, C.S., Altieri, M.A. and Bellotti, A.C., Direct and residual effects of short duration intercrops on the cassava whiteflies *Aleurotrachelus socialis* and *Trialeurodes variabilis* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Colombia, 32 (1990) 57

Golley, F., see Bellot, J., 27 (1989) 131

Golley, F.B., Campillo Ruiz, A. and Bellot, J., Analysis of resource allocation to irrigated maize and wheat in northern Spain, 31 (1990) 313

Gordienko, S.A., see Pokarzhevskij, A.D., 27 (1989) 281

Gordon, A.J. and Kluge, R.L., Biological control of St. John's Wort, *Hypericum perforatum* (Clusiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 77

Gordon, A.J., The impact of the Hakea seed-moth *Carposina autologa* (Carposinidae) on the canopy-stored seeds of the weed *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae), 45 (1993) 105

Gosse, F., see Quilleré, I., 47 (1993) 13

Gough, L.P. and Herring, J.R., Geologic research in support of sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 55

Graap, E., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273

Grace, J., see Hoad, S.P., 42 (1992) 275

Graetz, D.A., see Sweeney, D.W., 33 (1991) 341

Graf, B., see Baumgärtner, J., 30 (1990) 37

Graham, D. and DesGranges, J.-L., Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183

Granados, M., see Merino, J., 33 (1990) 171

Grattan, S.R. and Grieve, C.M., Mineral element acquisition and growth response of plants grown in saline environments, 38 (1992) 275

Grauvá, O., see Vančura, V., 29 (1989) 421

Greenslade, P., Conserving invertebrate diversity in agricultural forestry and natural ecosystems in Australia, 40 (1992) 297

Gregory, D.A., Johnson, D.L. and Thompson, B.H., The impact of bran baits treated with the insecticides carbaryl, chlorpyrifos and dimethoate on the survivorship and reproductive success of non-target mouse populations, 45 (1993) 95

Grieve, C.M., see Grattan, S.R., 38 (1992) 275

Griffioen, W.A.J. and Ernst, W.H.O., The role of VA mycorrhiza in the heavy metal tolerance of *Agrostis capillaris* L., 29 (1989) 173

Groden, E., see Fan, Y., 43 (1993) 127

Grove, A.T. and Grove, J.M., Traditional montane irrigation systems in modern Europe: an example from Valais, Switzerland, 33 (1990) 181

Grove, J.M., see Grove, A.T., 33 (1990) 181

Grove, T.L., see Edwards, C.A., 46 (1993) 99

Grove, T.L. and Edwards, C.A., Do we need a new developmental paradigm?, 46 (1993) 135

Grunewaldt-Stocker, G., Microscopic characterization of VAM-fungal structures on expanded clay for inoculum production, 29 (1989) 179

Gryndler, M., Leština, J., Moravec, V., Přikryl, Z. and Lipavský, J., Colonization of maize roots by VAM-fungi under conditions of long-term fertilization of varying intensity, 29 (1989) 183

Gryndler, M., see Hřešlová, H., 29 (1989) 193

Guedes, R.M., see Potter, R.L., 34 (1991) 453

Guillette, O., Fraiture, A. and Marchal, A., Effect of fertilization on mycorrhizal fungi communities in two Belgian forests, 28 (1989) 155

Guinberteau, J., Ducamp, M., Poitou, N., Mamoun, M. and Olivier, J.M., Ecology of various competitions from an experimental plot of *Pinus pinaster* inoculated with *Stilulus granulatus* and *Lactarius deliciosus*, 28 (1989) 161

Gujral, G.S., Jain, S.K. and Vasudevan, P., Energy recovery of aquatic substrates in *Pleurotus* cultivation: an edible mushroom (Views and Ideas), 26 (1989) 75

Gupta, V.K., see Bishnoi, N.R., 47 (1993) 47

Gusev, A.A., see Pokarzhevskij, A.D., 27 (1989) 281

Gustafsson, J.P., Jacks, G., Stegmann, B. and Ross, H.B., Soil acidity and adsorbed anions in Swedish forest soils — long-term changes, 47 (1993) 103

Gutman, M., see Henkin, Z., 47 (1994) 299

H

Haffar, I., see Murai, H., 32 (1990) 273

Haffar, I., see Al-Afifi, M.A., 33 (1990) 47

Hails, R.S., see Aminu-Kano, M., 33 (1991) 233

Haimi, J., see Huhta, V., 34 (1991) 223

Haines, B.L., Identification and quantification of sulfur gases emitted from soils, leaf litter and live plant parts, 34 (1991) 473

Hajek, B.F., see Adams, J.F., 43 (1993) 79

Hall, Ch.A.S. and Hall, M.H.P., The efficiency of land and energy use in tropical economies and agriculture, 46 (1993) 1

Hall, J.K. and Hartwig, N.L., Triazine herbicide fate in a no-tillage corn (*Zea mays* L.)-crownvetch (*Coronilla varia* L.) "living mulch" system, 30 (1990) 281

Hall, J.K., Mumma, R.O. and Watts, D.W., Leaching and runoff losses of herbicides in a tilled and untilled field, 37 (1991) 303

Hall, M.H.P., see Hall, Ch.A.S., 46 (1993) 1

Hallberg, G.R., Pesticide pollution of groundwater in the humid United States, 26 (1989) 299

Haltzman, W.A., see Rustad, L.E., 47 (1993) 117

Hamel, C., see Franson, R.L., 49 (1994) 131

Hamel, C., Dalpé, Y., Lapierre, C., Simard, R.R. and Smith, D.L., Composition of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi population in an old meadow as affected by pH, phosphorus and soil disturbance, 49 (1994) 223

Hammond, M.W., see Mulla, D.J., 38 (1992) 301

Hammond, W.N.O., see Neuenschwander, P., 32 (1990) 39

Hampf, R., Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition, and mineral deficiencies on the carbohydrate metabolism of trees, 42 (1992) 333

Han, X.G., see Potter, R.L., 34 (1991) 453

Hand, D., see McLeod, A.R., 33/3 (1991) 191-324

Hand, D., see McLeod, A.R., 33 (1991) 191

Hänninen, O., see Holopainen, J.K., 36 (1991) 191

Hanson, P.J., see Taylor, G.E., Jr., 42 (1992) 255

Hargrove, W.L., see Beare, M.H., 34 (1991) 65

Harley, J.L., see Mejstřík, V., 28/1-4 (1989) 1-600

Harley, J.L., see Mejstřík, V., 29/1-4 (1989) 1-492

Harley, J.L., Concluding address, 29 (1989) 457

Harris, G.L., see Muscett, A.D., 45 (1993) 59

Harris, P., Effects, constraints and the future of weed biocontrol, 46 (1993) 289

Harrison, A.F., see Dighton, J., 28 (1989) 95

Hartikainen, H., see Vuori, E., 48 (1994) 91

Hartl, W., Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389

Hartweck, L., see Llewellyn, D., 49 (1994) 85

Hartwig, N.L., see Hall, J.K., 30 (1990) 281

Hartzog, D.L., see Adams, J.F., 43 (1993) 79

Harwood, R.R., see Edwards, C.A., 46 (1993) 99

Hassall, M., Hawthorne, A., Maudsley, M., White, P. and Cardwell, C., Effects of headland management on invertebrate communities in cereal fields, 40 (1992) 155

Haug, I., Mycorrhization of *Picea abies* with *Pisolithus tinctorius* at different nitrogen levels, 28 (1989) 167

Hauser, S., Effect of *Acacia barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

Hawkins, L.S., see Pickett, C.H., 41 (1992) 1

Hawthorne, A., see Hassall, M., 40 (1992) 155

He, Y., see Wen, D., 39 (1992) 55

Hedley, M.J., see Sagar, S., 30 (1990) 295

Heger, E.A., see Angle, J.S., 41 (1992) 231

Heidmann, T., see Jakobsen, I., 29 (1989) 199

Heijne, B., Heil, G.W. and Van Dam, D., Relations between acid rain and vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza, 29 (1989) 187

Heil, G.W., see Heijne, B., 29 (1989) 187

Heinonen-Tanski, H., Maintenance methods for ectomycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 171

Hendrix, P.F., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 27 (1989) 47

Hendrix, P.F., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 34/1-4 (1991) 1-510

Hendrix, P.F., see West, L.T., 34 (1991) 363

Hendrix, P.F., see Berg, J.D., 34 (1991) 421

Henkin, Z., Noy-Meir, I., Kafkafi, U., Seligman, N. and Gutman, M., Soil phosphorus in a managed Mediterranean woodland ecosystem: herbage response and cattle grazing effects, 47 (1994) 299

Hepper, C.M., see Sen, R., 29 (1989) 355

Herrera, J., see Nicolaus, L.K., 26 (1989) 13

Herring, C.P., see Nyrop, J.P., 50 (1994) 61

Herring, J.R., see Gough, L.P., 46 (1993) 55

Herrmann, L., see Brouwer, J., 45 (1993) 229

Hertel, T.W., see Ehui, S.K., 38 (1992) 205

Heyser, W. and Donner, B., X-ray microanalytical studies on element uptake and deposition in different tissues of beech mycorrhizae, 28 (1989) 175

Heyser, W., see Kumpfer, W., 28 (1989) 279

Hidaka, K., see Andow, D.A., 27 (1989) 447

Higley, L.G. and Pedigo, L.P., Economic injury level concepts and their use in sustaining environmental quality, 46 (1993) 233

Hilbert, J.L. and Martin, F., Protein changes and the presence of ectomycorrhiza-specific polypeptides in the *Pisolithus-Eucalyptus* symbiosis, 28 (1989) 181

Hilger, A.B. and Myrold, D.D., Method for extraction of *Frankia* DNA from soil, 34 (1991) 107

Hill, R.L., see Aschmann, S.G., 38 (1992) 249

Hill, S.B. and MacRae, R.J., Organic farming in Canada, 39 (1992) 71

Hingston, F.J. and Galbraith, J.H., Salt impaction at near-coastal locations and possible effects on grapevines in southwest of Western Australia, 32 (1990) 199

Hirschberg, K.-J., see Pionke, H.B., 32 (1990) 119

Hitzhusen, F.J., Land degradation and sustainability of agricultural growth: some economic concepts and evidence from selected developing countries, 46 (1993) 69

Hoad, S.P., Jeffree, C.E. and Grace, J., Effects of wind and abrasion on cuticular integrity in *Fabus sylvatica* L. and consequences for transfer of pollutants through leaf surfaces, 42 (1992) 275

Hoare, J., Sustainable dryland cropping in southern Australia: a review, 38 (1992) 193

Hoffman, G.J., see Baáuelos, G.S., 43 (1993) 119

Hoffmann, J.H., Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77

Hoffmann, J.H. and Moran, V.C., Biological control of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 157

Hoffmann, J.R. (Guest Editor), Special Issue "Biological Control of Weeds in South Africa", 37/1-3 (1991) 1-256

Hoffmann, J.R., Introduction to Special Issue "Biological Control of Weeds in South Africa", 37 (1991) 1

Höfs, S., see Powell, J.M., 48 (1994) 263

Hogan, G.D., Physiological effects of direct impact of acidic deposition on foliage, 42 (1992) 307

Hokkanen, H.M.T., see Dennill, G.B., 33 (1990) 1

Holopainen, J.K., Kainulainen, E. and Hänninen, O., Palatability of herbicide-treated maize to the Indian stick insect (*Carausius morosus*), 36 (1991) 191

Holopainen, T., Ecological and ultrastructural responses of Scots pine mycorrhizas to industrial pollution, 28 (1989) 185

Holopainen, T., Anttonen, S., Wulff, A., Palomäki, V. and

Kärenlampi, L., Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition and mineral deficiencies: structural changes in the cells of forest plants, 42 (1992) 365

Honrubia, M. and Torres, P., Growth variation and cultural characteristics of *Suillus fluryi* Huijsman in response to culture media and pH, 28 (1989) 191

Honrubia, M., see Diaz, G., 29 (1989) 85

Honrubia, M., see Lopez-Sanchez, M.E., 29 (1989) 267

Hons, F.M., see Powell, J.M., 39 (1992) 197

Horn, D.J., see Edwards, C.A., 46/1-4 (1993) 1-328

Horne, M.E., see Plucknett, D.L., 42 (1992) 75

Hornsby, A.G., Buttler, T.M. and Brown, R.B., Managing pesticides for crop production and water quality protection: practical grower guides, 46 (1993) 187

Hosking, J.R., Sullivan, P.R. and Welsby, S.M., Biological control of *Opuntia stricta* (Haw.) Haw. var. *stricta* using *Dactyliophis opuntiae* (Cockerell) in an area of New South Wales, Australia, where *Cactoblastis cactorum* (Berg) is not a successful biological control agent, 48 (1994) 241

Hosmer, T., see Coli, W.M., 50 (1994) 49

House, G.J. and Brust, G.E., Ecology of low-input, no-tillage agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 331

House, G.J., see Brust, G.E., 31 (1990) 199

Hoveland, C.S., Importance and economic significance of *Acremonium* endophytes to performance of animals and grass plant, 44 (1993) 3

Hršelová, H., Gryndler, M. and Vančura, V., Influence of inoculation with VA mycorrhizal fungus *Glomus* sp. on growth of strawberries and runner formation, 29 (1989) 193

Hršelová, H., see Vejsádová, H., 29 (1989) 429

Huan, M., see Liang, W., 50 (1994) 29

Huang, B.L. and Murray, F., Effects of sulphur dioxide fumigation on growth and sulphur accumulation in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* cv. Wilgoyne (Ciano/Gallo)) under salinity stress, 43 (1993) 285

Huang, L., Murray, F. and Yang, X., Interaction between mild salinity and sublethal SO₂ pollution on wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). II. Accumulation of sulphur and ions, 47 (1994) 335

Huang, L., Murray, F. and Yang, X., Interaction between mild NaCl salinity and sublethal SO₂ pollution on wheat *Triticum aestivum* cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). I. Responses of stomatal conductance, photosynthesis, growth and assimilate partitioning, 48 (1994) 163

Hubbell, T.J., see Walker, D.W., 26 (1989) 45

Hudon, M., Boivin, G. and Boily, R., Grain corn responses to five tillage methods under different European corn borer infestations, 30 (1990) 27

Huhta, V., Haimi, J. and Setälä, H., Role of the fauna in soil processes: techniques using simulated forest floor, 34 (1991) 223

Huignard, J., see Leroi, B., 31 (1990) 39

Hulugalle, N.R. and Ezumah, H.C., Effects of cassava-based cropping systems on physico-chemical properties of soil and earthworm casts in a tropical Alfisol, 35 (1991) 55

Hulugalle, N.R. and Ndi, J.N., Soil properties of termite mounds under different land uses in a Typic Kandiudult of southern Cameroon, 43 (1993) 69

Hutcheson, K., see Odum, E.P., 49 (1994) 247

Hüttermann, A., see Jentschke, G., 28 (1989) 201

I

Idso, S.B., see Allen, S.G., 30 (1990) 81

Iglesias Jiménez, E. and García, P., Determination of maturity indices for city refuse composts, 38 (1992) 331

Ikerd, J.E., The need for a systems approach to sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 147

Ilnicki, R.D. and Enache, A.J., Subterranean clover living mulch: an alternative method of weed control, 40 (1992) 249

Ineson, P., see Wookey, P.A., 33 (1991) 263

Ingham, E.R., see Lodge, D.J., 34 (1991) 131

Inglis, I.R., Wright, E. and Lill, J., The impact of hedges and farm woodlands on woodpigeon (*Columba palumbus*) nest densities, 48 (1994) 257

Ingram, K., see Fujisaka, S., 45 (1993) 115

Ipach, U., see El Titi, A., 27 (1989) 561

Isensee, A.R., see Sadeghi, A.M., 48 (1994) 67

Ismail, B.S. and Ahmad, A.R., Attenuation of the herbicidal activities of glufosinate-ammonium and imazapyr in two soils, 47 (1994) 279

Itani, S., see Al-Afifi, M.A., 33 (1990) 47

Iyer, J., see MacFall, J.S., 28 (1989) 321

Izac, A.-M.N., Anaman, K.A. and Jones, R., Biological and economic optima in a tropical grazing ecosystem in Australia, 30 (1990) 265

J

Jacks, G., see Gustafsson, J.P., 47 (1993) 103

Jackson, L.E., Strauss, R.B., Firestone, M.K. and Bartolome, J.W., Influence of tree canopies on grassland productivity and nitrogen dynamics in deciduous oak savanna, 32 (1990) 89

Jäger, H.-J., see Weigel, H.J., 48 (1994) 231

Jain, S.K., see Gujral, G.S., 26 (1989) 75

Jakobsen, I. and Heidmann, T., MPN estimates of VAM diaspores in cultivated soils, 29 (1989) 199

Jakobsen, I. and Rosendahl, L., N₂ fixation and root respiration in pea: Effects of VAM and P, 29 (1989) 205

Jana, Z. and Nada, G., Influence of aluminium on mycorrhizae, 28 (1989) 569

Janke, R.R., see Douds, D.D., Jr., 43 (1993) 325

Jansen, A.E. and De Vries, F.W., Mycorrhizas on Douglas fir in The Netherlands, 28 (1989) 197

Jansen, A.E., The mycorrhizal status of Douglas fir in The Netherlands: its relation with stand age, regional factors, atmospheric pollutants and tree vitality, 35 (1991) 191

Jastrow, J.D. and Miller, R.M., Methods for assessing the effects of biota on soil structure, 34 (1991) 279

Jeffree, C.E., see Hoad, S.P., 42 (1992) 275

Jenkins, B.M., Turn, S.Q. and Williams, R.B., Atmospheric emissions from agricultural burning in California: determination of burn fractions, distribution factors, and crop-specific contributions, 38 (1992) 313

Jensen, E.S., see Thomsen, I.K., 49 (1994) 115

Jentschke, G., Godbold, D.L. and Hüttermann, A., Effect of ammonium and nitrate on mycorrhizal infection of Norway spruce seedlings under controlled conditions, 28 (1989) 201

Jin, Y., Xiong, Y. and Ervin, R.T., Energy efficiency of grassland animal production in Northwest China, 31 (1990) 63

Johnson, D.L., see Gregory, D.A., 45 (1993) 95

Johnson, P.A., see Whitmore, A.P., 39 (1992) 221

Johnston, H.W., see Kunelius, H.T., 38 (1992) 127

Jolliet, O., Cotting, K., Drexler, C. and Farago, S., Life-cycle analysis of biodegradable packing materials compared with polystyrene chips: the case of popcorn, 49 (1994) 253

Jones, R., see Izac, A.-M.N., 30 (1990) 265

Jongbloed, R.H. and Borst-Pauwels, G.W.F., Effects of ammonium and pH on growth and potassium uptake by the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Laccaria bicolor* in pure culture, 28 (1989) 207

Joost, R. and Quisenberry, S. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Acremonium/Grass Interactions", 44/1-4 (1993) 1-324

Joost, R. and Quisenberry, S., Introduction to Special Issue "Acremonium/Grass Interactions", 44 (1993) 1

Jordan, C.F., see Potter, R.L., 34 (1991) 453

Jordan, D. and Beare, M.H., A comparison of methods for estimating soil microbial biomass carbon, 34 (1991) 35

Junqueira, N.T.V., see Feldmann, F., 29 (1989) 131

K

Kadeba, O., Growth and nutrient accumulation by *Pinus caribaea* on three savanna sites in northern Nigeria, 49 (1994) 139

Kadioğlu, A., see Algur, Ö.F., 39 (1992) 139

Kafkafi, U., see Henkin, Z., 47 (1994) 299

Kainulainen, E., see Holopainen, J.K., 36 (1991) 191

Kajak, A. and Łukasiewicz, I., Do semi-natural patches enrich crop field with predatory epigean arthropods, 49 (1994) 149

Kalburtzi, K.L., Veresoglou, D.S. and Vokou, D., Decomposition and nutrient release from wheat and fababean straw under field conditions, 30 (1990) 107

Kalburtzi, K.L., Veresoglou, D.S. and Gerakis, P.A., Effects of burnt of unburnt straw on wheat and fababeans as influenced by N fertilisation, 31 (1990) 173

Kälin, I., see Egli, S., 28 (1989) 107

Kamminga-van Wijk, C. and Prins, H.B.A., The influence of pH on ectomycorrhizal development of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* inoculated with *Laccaria bicolor* in hydroculture, 28 (1989) 213

Kampert, M. and Strzelczyk, E., Effect of amino acids on cytokinin-like substances production by mycorrhizal fungi of pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.), 28 (1989) 219

Kanmore, P.E., see Bottenberg, H., 31 (1990) 1

Kaoneka, A.R.S. and Solberg, B., Forestry related land use in the West Usambara mountains, Tanzania, 49 (1994) 204

Kaplan, D.T., see Walter, D.E., 34 (1991) 399

Kärenlampi, L., see Holopainen, T., 42 (1992) 365

Kasana, M.S., Effects of ozone fumigation on a tropical fibre plant, kenaf (*Hibiscus cannabinus* L.), 38 (1992) 61

Katinakis, P., see Vokou, D., 47 (1993) 223

Kato, M., see Ushikubo, A., 36 (1991) 59

Kätterer, T., see Andrén, O., 34 (1991) 269

Katzensteiner, K., see Kazda, M., 47 (1993) 135

Kazda, M. and Katzensteiner, K., Factors influencing the soil solution chemistry in Norway spruce stands in the Bohemian Forest, Austria, 47 (1993) 135

Keefer, R.F., Mushiri, S.M. and Singh, R.N., Metal-organic associations in two extracts from nine soils amended with three sewage sludges, 50 (1994) 151

Keeton, W.S., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273

Kegler, G., see Lippmann, G., 29 (1989) 257

Kemp, J.C., see Rodenhouse, N.L., 38 (1992) 179

Kerstiens, G., Federholzner, R. and Lendzian, K.J., Dry deposition and cuticular uptake of pollutant gases, 42 (1992) 239

Kessler, J.J., Usefulness of the human carrying capacity concept in assessing ecological sustainability of land-use in semi-arid regions, 48 (1994) 273

Ket, P.C., see Termorshuizen, A.J., 28 (1989) 497

Kethley, J., A procedure for extraction of microarthropods from bulk soil samples with emphasis on inactive stages, 34 (1991) 193

Kettle, B.A., see Robertson, L.N., 48 (1994) 149

Kieliszewska-Rokicka, B., Acid phosphatase activity in roots of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) seedling fertilized with different nitrogen sources, 28 (1989) 229

Kim, S.H., see Reed, D.K., 36 (1991) 163

Kimball, B.A., see Allen, S.G., 30 (1990) 81

King, L.R., see Brust, G.E., 48 (1994) 77

Kirkham, F.W. and Wilkins, R.J., Seasonal fluctuations in the mineral nitrogen content of an undrained wetland peat soil following differing rates of fertiliser nitrogen application, 43 (1993) 11

Kirkham, M.B., Internal water relations of flooded wheat grown with rice (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 53

Klein, M.G., see Reed, D.K., 36 (1991) 163

Kleinman, P., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273

Kluge, R.L., see Gordon, A.J., 37 (1991) 77

Kluge, R.L. and Nester, S., Biological control of *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 91

Kluge, R.L., Biological control of crofton weed, *Ageratina adenophora* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 187

Kluge, R.L., Biological control of trifid weed, *Chromolaena odorata* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 193

Knaus, R.M., see Showler, A.T., 30 (1990) 97

Kocourek, R. and Bystřičan, A., Fine root and mycorrhizal biomass in Norway spruce (*Picea abies*/L./Karsten) forest stands under different pollution stress, 28 (1989) 235

Koehler, H. and Born, H., The influence of vegetation structure on the development of soil mesofauna, 27 (1989) 253

Koehler, H.H., The use of soil mesofauna for the judgement of chemical impact on ecosystems, 40 (1992) 193

Kohli, R.K., Singh, D. and Verma, R.C., Influence of eucalypt shelterbelt on winter season agroecosystems, 33 (1990) 23

Koizumi, H., Usami, Y. and Satoh, M., Annual net primary production and efficiency of solar energy utilization in three double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 32 (1990) 241

Koizumi, H., Usami, Y. and Satoh, M., Carbon dynamics and budgets in three upland double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 43 (1993) 235

Kolchugina, T., see Gaston, G.G., 45 (1993) 295

Kooistra, M.J., Lebbink, G. and Brussaard, L., The Dutch programme on Soil Ecology of Arable Farming Systems. 2. Geogenesis, agricultural history, field site characteristics and present farming systems at the Lovinkhoeve experimental farm, 27 (1989) 361

Kooistra, M.J., A micromorphological approach to the interactions between soil structure and soil biota, 34 (1991) 315

Kostka-Rick, R. and Manning, W.J., Dynamics of growth and biomass partitioning in field-grown bush bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), treated with the antiozonant ethylenediurea, 47 (1993) 195

Kostková, J. and Cudlín, P., Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae in plant succession on colliery spoil-tips from strip mining, 29 (1989) 211

Kotilova-Kubičková, L., Influence of microclimate on growth of the mycorrhizal fungus *Dermocybe uliginosa*, 28 (1989) 243

Kottke, I., see Blasius, D., 28 (1989) 27

Kottke, I., see Ritter, Th., 28 (1989) 415

Koundouras, D.S., see Tsatsarelis, C.A., 49 (1994) 123

Kowalski, S., Wojewoda, W., Bartnik, C. and Rupik, A., Mycorrhizal species composition and infection patterns in forest plantations exposed to different levels of industrial pollution, 28 (1989) 249

Kramer, G.F., see Lee, E.H., 38 (1992) 99

Kraus, T., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273

Kreith, M., see Gall, G.A.E., 42 (1992) 93

Krištínová, M., see Kropáček, K., 28 (1989) 271

Krivotulskii, D.A., see Boháč, J., 28 (1989) 31

Kroesbergen, B., see Didden, W.A.M., 34 (1991) 329

Kromp, B., Carabid beetle communities (Carabidae, Coleoptera) in biologically and conventionally farmed agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 241

Kromp, B. and Steinberger, K.-H., Grassy field margins and arthropod diversity: a case study on ground beetles and spiders in eastern Austria (Coleoptera: Carabidae; Arachnida: Aranei, Opiliones), 40 (1992) 71

Kropáček, K. and Cudlín, P., Recolonization of sterilized substrates during artificial mycorrhization of forest tree seedlings by autochthonous mycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 257

Kropáček, K., Cudlín, P. and Mejstřík, V., The use of granulated ectomycorrhizal inoculum for reforestation of deteriorated regions, 28 (1989) 263

Kropáček, K., Krištínová, M., Chmelíková, E. and Cudlín, P., The mycorrhizal inoculation potential of forest soils exposed to different pollution stress, 28 (1989) 271

Kuikman, P.J., van Vuuren, M.M.I. and Van Veen, J.A., Effect of soil moisture regime on predation by protozoa of bacterial biomass and the release of bacterial nitrogen, 27 (1989) 271

Kumpfer, W. and Heyser, W., Zinc accumulation in beech mycorrhizae — a mechanism of zinc tolerance?, 28 (1989) 279

Kumpulainen, J., see Vuori, E., 48 (1994) 91

Kunelius, H.T., Johnston, H.W. and MacLeod, J.A., Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127

Kunelius, H.T., see Carter, M.R., 43 (1993) 245

L

Labib, T.M., see El-Hassanin, A.S., 43 (1993) 301

Lack, P., see Orians, G.H., 42 (1992) 101

Ladiges, P.Y., see McIntyre, S., 35 (1991) 27

Lagerlöf, J., Stark, J. and Svensson, B., Margins of agricultural fields as habitats for pollinating insects, 40 (1992) 117

Lagerlöf, J. and Wallin, H., The abundance of arthropods along two field margins with different types of vegetation composition: an experimental study, 43 (1993) 141

Lahermo, P., see Wang, D., 50 (1994) 133

Lakhani, K.H., see Davis, B.N.K., 36 (1991) 141

Lakhani, K.H., see Davis, B.N.K., 36 (1991) 151

Lakhani, K.H., see Davis, B.N.K., 43 (1993) 93

Lakitan, B., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273

Lakshminarayana, K., see Bala, N., 33 (1990) 33

Lal, L., Effect of inter-cropping on the incidence of potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), 36 (1991) 185

Lambert, M.G., see Saggard, S., 30 (1990) 295

Land, S., Dauck, H. and Von Alten, H., Evaluation of VA-mycorrhizae in different agricultural soils, 29 (1989) 217

Langdale, A.R. and Read, D.J., Substrate decomposition and product release by ericoid and ectomycorrhizal fungi grown on protein, 28 (1989) 285

Langdale, G., see Tollner, E.W., 33 (1990) 75

Lanyon, L.E., see Vinent-Johansen, C., 31 (1990) 225

Lapeyrie, F., see Al-Abras, K., 28 (1989) 9

Lapierre, C., see Hamel, C., 49 (1994) 223

Last, F.T., see Mejstřík, V., 28/1-4 (1989) 1-600

Last, F.T., Wilson, J. and Mason, P.A., Numbers of mycorrhizas and the growth of *Picea sitchensis* — what is the relationship?, 28 (1989) 293

Last, F.T., see Mejstřík, V., 29/1-4 (1989) 1-492

Last, F.T. (Guest Editor), Special Issue "Mycorrhizas", 35/2-3 (1991) 81-282

Last, F.T., Introduction to Special Issue "Mycorrhizas", 35 (1991) 81

Latch, G.C.M., Physiological interactions of endophytic fungi and their hosts. Biotic stress tolerance imparted to grasses by endophytes, 44 (1993) 143

Latorre Alonso, J., Reforestation of arid and semi-arid zones in Chile, 33 (1990) 111

Lauren, J.G., see Duxbury, J.M., 34 (1991) 121

Le Houérou, H.N., Agroforestry and sylvopastoralism to combat land degradation in the Mediterranean Basin: old approaches to new problems, 33 (1990) 99

Le Tacon, F., see Al-Abras, K., 28 (1989) 9

Le Tacon, F., see Mortier, F., 28 (1989) 351

Le Tacon, F., see Namysl, C., 28 (1989) 355

Lea, P.J., see Borland, A.M., 33 (1991) 281

Leake, J.R. and Read, D.J., The effects of phenolic compounds on nitrogen mobilisation by ericoid mycorrhizal systems, 29 (1989) 225

Leake, J.R., Shaw, C. and Read, D.J., The role of ericoid mycorrhizas in the ecology of ericaceous plants, 29 (1989) 237

Lebbink, G., see Kooistra, M.J., 27 (1989) 361

Lee, E.H., Kramer, G.F., Rowland, R.A. and Agrawal, M., Antioxidants and growth regulators counter the effects of O₃ and SO₂ in crop plants, 38 (1992) 99

Lee, E.H., see Muchi, C.L., 38 (1992) 107

Lee, M.H., see Reed, D.K., 36 (1991) 163

Legard, D.E., McQuilken, M.P., Whipps, J.M., Fenlon, J.S., Fermor, T.R., Thompson, I.P., Bailey, M.J. and Lynch, J.M., Studies of seasonal changes in the microbial populations on the phyllosphere of spring wheat as a prelude to the release of a genetically modified microorganism, 50 (1994) 87

Lehto, T.H., Effects of mycorrhiza and drought on photosynthesis and water relations of Sitka spruce, 28 (1989) 299

Leistra, M. and Boesten, J.J.T.I., Pesticide contamination of groundwater in Western Europe, 26 (1989) 369

Leite, J. de O. and Valle, R.R., Nutrient cycling in the cacao ecosystem: rain and throughfall as nutrient sources for the soil and the cacao tree, 32 (1990) 143

Lelley, J., see Schmitz, D., 28 (1989) 455

Lendzian, K.J., see Kerstiens, G., 42 (1992) 239

Lepšová, A. and Mejstřík, V., Trace elements in fruit bodies of fungi under different pollution stress, 28 (1989) 305

Leroi, B., Alzouma, I. and Huignard, J., The influence of intercropping millet (*Pennisetum typhoides* Burm) with cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* Walp) on the egg-laying and development of *Bruchidius atrolineatus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), 31 (1990) 39

Leština, J., see Gryndler, M., 29 (1989) 183

Letourneau, D.K., Bean fly, management practices, and biological control in Malawian subsistence agriculture, 50 (1994) 103

Levi-Minzi, R., Riffaldi, R. and Saviozzi, A., Carbon mineralization in soil amended with different organic materials, 31 (1990) 325

Levi-Minzi, R., see Riffaldi, R., 49 (1994) 239

Lewis, L.C., see Bing, L.A., 45 (1993) 147

Leyval, C. and Berthelin, J., Influence of acid-producing agrobacterium and *Laccaria laccata* on pine and beech growth, nutrient uptake and exudation, 28 (1989) 313

Liang, W. and Huan, M., Influence of citrus orchard ground cover plants on arthropod communities in China: a review, 50 (1994) 29

Lieberei, R., see Feldmann, F., 29 (1989) 131

Lieberei, R. and Feldmann, F., Physiological changes in roots colonized by vesicular arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi — reactions in mutualistic and parasitic interactions, 29 (1989) 251

Liebman, M. and Robichaux, R.H., Competition by barley and pea against mustard: effect on resource acquisition, photosynthesis and yield, 31 (1990) 155

Liebman, M., Research and extension efforts for improving agricultural sustainability in the north central and northeastern United States, 39 (1992) 101

Liebman, M., see Fan, Y., 43 (1993) 127

Lighthart, B., see Poinar, G.O., Jr., 30 (1990) 195

Lill, J., see Inglis, I.R., 48 (1994) 257

Lima, J.S., Copper balances in cocoa agrarian ecosystems: effects of differential use of cupric fungicides, 48 (1994) 19

Lin, R.J., see Ming, L.S., 36 (1991) 101

Linkins, A.E., see Sinsabaugh, R.L., 34 (1991) 43

Lioi, L., see Giovannetti, M., 29 (1989) 169

Lipavský, J., see Gryndler, M., 29 (1989) 183

Lippmann, G., Witter, B. and Kegler, G., Factors controlling VAM colonization percentage in arable soils, 29 (1989) 257

Litsinger, J.A., see Bottenberg, H., 31 (1990) 1

Llewellyn, D., Cousins, Y., Mathews, A., Hartweck, L. and Lyon, B., Expression of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticidal protein genes in transgenic crop plants, 49 (1994) 85

Lockeretz, W., Problems in evaluating the economics of ecological agriculture, 27 (1989) 67

Locke, W., The organization and coverage of research on reduced use of agricultural chemicals, 36 (1991) 217

Lodge, D.J. and Ingham, E.R., A comparison of agar film techniques for estimating fungal biovolumes in litter and soil, 34 (1991) 131

Logan, T.J., Agricultural best management practices for water pollution control: current issues, 46 (1993) 223

Long, C.M., see Smith, S.E., 29 (1989) 403

López-Bermúdez, F., Soil erosion by water on the desertification of a semi-arid Mediterranean fluvial basin: the Segura basin, Spain, 33 (1990) 129

López-Sánchez, M.E. and Honrubia, M., Ecological and seasonal study of VAM in plant species available as forage plants, 29 (1989) 267

Lorenzini, G., see Schenone, G., 38 (1992) 51

Lorenzoni, G.G., see Paoletti, M.G., 27/1-4 (1989) 1-636

Lorenzoni, G.G., see Paoletti, M.G., 27 (1989) 1

Lorenzoni, G.G., see Paoletti, M.G., 27 (1989) 139

Lorenzoni, G.G., see Zanaboni, A., 27 (1989) 155

Lorenzoni, G.G., see Nazzi, F., 27 (1989) 163

Lukasiewicz, I., see Kajak, A., 49 (1994) 149

Lükewille, A., Bredemeier, M. and Ulrich, B., Input-output relations of major ions in European forest ecosystems, 47 (1993) 175

Lunnis, P., see Marrs, R.H., 45 (1993) 283

Lussenhop, J., Fogel, R. and Pregitzer, K., A new dawn for soil biology: video analysis of root-soil-microbial-faunal interactions, 34 (1991) 235

Lynch, J.M., see Legard, D.E., 50 (1994) 87

Lynd, J.Q. and Ansman, T.R., Effects of *Meloidogyne* spp. on growth, nodulation and nitrogenase activity of Siratro (*Macroptilium atropurpureum* (DC) Urb.), 26 (1989) 1

Lyness, E.W., Pinnock, D.E. and Cooper, D.J., Microbial ecology of sheep fleece, 49 (1994) 103

Lyon, B., see Llewellyn, D., 49 (1994) 85

M

Ma, W.-Ch., Brussaard, L. and De Ridder, J.A., Long-term effects of nitrogenous fertilizers on grassland earthworms (Oligochaeta: Lumbricidae): their relation to soil acidification, 30 (1990) 71

Macdonald, I.A.W. and Wissel, C., Determining optimal clearing treatments for the alien invasive shrub *Acacia saligna* in the southwestern Cape, South Africa, 39 (1992) 169

MacFall, J.S., Iyer, J., Slack, S. and Berbee, J., Mycorrhizal-phosphorus interaction on red pines (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.), 28 (1989) 321

Mackay, A.D., see Saggard, S., 30 (1990) 295

MacLeod, J.A., see Kunelius, H.T., 38 (1992) 127

MacRae, R.J., see Hill, S.B., 39 (1992) 71

Madariaga, G.M., see Angle, J.S., 41 (1992) 231

Madden, J.P., see Francis, Ch.A., 46 (1993) 123

Magallona, E.D., see Das, G.P., 41 (1992) 321

Magan, N. and McLeod, A.R., Effect of open-air fumigation with sulphur dioxide on the occurrence of phytoplante fungi on winter barley, 33 (1991) 245

Magid, J., Christensen, N. and Skop, E., Vegetation effects on soil solution composition and evapotranspiration-potential impacts of set-aside policies, 49 (1994) 267

Maikhuri, R.K. and Ramakrishnan, P.S., Ecological analysis of a cluster of villages emphasising land use of different tribes in Meghalaya in north-east India, 31 (1990) 17

Mailloux, G., see Bostanian, N.J., 30 (1990) 327

Makhdoom, M.F., Environmental unit: an arbitrary ecosystem for land evaluation, 41 (1992) 209

Malajczuk, N., see Burgess, T., 28 (1989) 41

Malcolm, M.R., see Yamoah, C.F., 30 (1990) 203

Maller, R.A., see Taylor, G.B., 37 (1991) 275

Mamoun, M., see Guinberteau, J., 28 (1989) 161

Manderscheid, R., see Weigel, H.J., 48 (1994) 231

Manian, S., see Sugavanam, V., 48 (1994) 285

Manning, W.J., see Kostka-Rick, R., 47 (1993) 195

Mansfield, P.J., Bell, J.N.B., McLeod, A.R. and Wheeler, B.E.J., Effects of sulphur dioxide on the development of fungal diseases of winter barley in an open-air fumigation system, 33 (1991) 215

Mansfield, T.A., see Wookey, P.A., 33 (1991) 263

Manske, G.G.B., Genetical analysis of the efficiency of VA mycorrhiza with spring wheat, 29 (1989) 273

Manu, A., see Geiger, S.C., 45 (1993) 203

Marchal, A., see Guillitte, O., 28 (1989) 155

Marco, E. and Orus, M.I., Long-term effects of trichlorfon on the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* PCC 7119, 39 (1992) 257

Mårensson, A.M. and Carlgren, K., Impact of phosphorus fertilization on VAM diaspores in two Swedish long-term field experiment, 47 (1994) 327

Marie, D., see Quilleré, I., 47 (1993) 13

Marinissen, J.C.Y., see Didden, W.A.M., 34 (1991) 329

Marinissen, J.C.Y. and De Ruiter, P.C., Contribution of earthworms to carbon and nitrogen cycling in agro-ecosystems, 47 (1993) 59

Marks, G.C., Causal morphology and evolution of mycorrhizas, 35 (1991) 89

Marois, J.J., see English, J.T., 31 (1990) 49

Marrs, R.H., Frost, A.J., Plant, R.A. and Lunnis, P., Determination of buffer zones to protect seedlings of non-target plants from the effects of glyphosate spray drift, 45 (1993) 283

Marschall, E.J.P., Interference between sown grasses and the growth of rhizome of *Elymus repens* (couch grass), 33 (1990) 11

Marshanova, G.N., see Muromtsev, G.S., 29 (1989) 307

Martin, A., see Merino, J., 33 (1990) 171

Martin, F., see Chalot, M., 28 (1989) 65

Martin, F., see Hilbert, J.L., 28 (1989) 181

Martin, F., see Ramstedt, M., 28 (1989) 409

Martin, F., see Tillard, P., 28 (1989) 525

Maryushkina, V.Ya., Peculiarities of common ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.) strategy, 36 (1991) 207

Mason, P.A., see Dighton, J., 28 (1989) 95

Mason, P.A., see Last, F.T., 28 (1989) 293

Mathews, A., see Llewellyn, D., 49 (1994) 85

Mathias, M.E. and Moyle, P., Wetland and aquatic habitats, 42 (1992) 165

Mattox, C., see De Miranda, E.E., 40 (1992) 275

Maudsley, M., see Hassall, M., 40 (1992) 155

Maurer, L.J., An ecological approach to agriculture — the Austrian example, 27 (1989) 573

Mayr, R. and Godoy, R., Seasonal patterns in vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza in melic-beech forest, 29 (1989) 281

Mazzitelli, M. and Schubert, A., Effect of several VAM endophytes and artificial substrates on *in vitro* propagated *Vitis Berlandieri x Rupestris* "1103 P", 29 (1989) 289

Mazzitelli, M., see Schubert, A., 29 (1989) 349

McDonald, D.G. and Glynn, C.J., Difficulties in measuring adoption of apple IPM: a case study, 48 (1994) 219

McGaughey, W.H., Problems of insect resistance to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 95

McIntosh, M.S., see Aschmann, S.G., 38 (1992) 249

McIntyre, S., Finlayson, C.M., Ladiges, P.Y. and Mitchell, D.S., Weed community composition and rice husbandry practices in New South Wales, Australia, 35 (1991) 27

McIvor, D.E. and Conover, M.R., Impact of greater sandhill cranes foraging on corn and barley crops, 49 (1994) 233

McLaughlin, L., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273

McLeod, A.R. and Hand, D. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Open-Air Fumigation of Crops with Sulphur Dioxide", 33/3 (1991) 191-324

McLeod, A.R. and Hand, D., Introduction to Special Issue "Open-Air Fumigation of Crops with Sulphur Dioxide", 33 (1991) 191

McLeod, A.R., Roberts, T.M., Alexander, K. and Cribb, D.M., The yield of winter cereals exposed to sulphur dioxide under field conditions, 33 (1991) 193

McLeod, A.R., see Mansfield, P.J., 33 (1991) 215

McLeod, A.R., see Magan, N., 33 (1991) 245

McLeod, A.R., Factors influencing the yield response of cereals to sulphur dioxide in studies using an open-air fumigation system, 38 (1992) 11

McNeely, J.A. and Norgaard, R.B., Developed country policies and biological diversity in developing countries, 42 (1992) 194

McNeill, S., see Aminu-Kano, M., 33 (1991) 233

McNeill, S., see Brown, V.C., 38 (1992) 71

McQuilken, M.P., see Legard, D.E., 50 (1994) 87

McSorley, R. and Walter, D.E., Comparison of soil extraction methods for nematodes and microarthropods, 34 (1991) 201

McSorley, R., see Powers, L.E., 48 (1994) 139

Mead, R., see Baáuelos, G.S., 43 (1993) 119

Meagher, R.L., Jr., see Meyer, J.R., 41 (1992) 353

Megharaj, M., Prabhakara Rao, A., Rao, A.S. and Venkateswarlu, K., Interaction effects of carbaryl and its hydrolysis product, 1-naphthol, towards three isolates of microalgae from rice soil, 31 (1990) 293

Meier-Ploeger, A., Duden, R. and Vogtmann, H., Quality of food plants grown with compost from biogenic waste, 27 (1989) 483

Mejer, G.J., see Weigel, H.J., 48 (1994) 231

Mejstřík, V. (Guest Editor), Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., Alexander, I.J., Fitter, A., Harley, J.L., Last, F.T., Read, D.J., Dixen, R.G., Molina, R. and Finlay, R.D. (Coeditors), Special Issue "Ecological and Applied Aspects of Ecto- and Endomycorrhizal Associations, Part A", 28/1-4 (1989) 1-600

Mejstřík, V., Preface to Special Issue "Ecological and Applied Aspects of Ecto- and Endomycorrhizal Associations", 28 (1989) 1

Mejstřík, V., see Lepšová, A., 28 (1989) 305

Mejstřík, V., see Kropáček, K., 28 (1989) 263

Mejstřík, V., Ectomycorrhizas and forest decline, 28 (1989) 325

Mejstřík (Guest Editor), V., Gianinazzi-Pearson, V., Alexander, I.J., Fitter, A., Harley, J.L., Last, F.T., Read, D.J., Dixen, R.G., Molina, R. and Finlay, R.D. (Coeditors), Special Issue "Ecological and Applied Aspects of Ecto- and Endomycorrhizal Associations, Part B", 29/1-4 (1989) 1-492

Melamed-Madjar, V., see Navon, A., 35 (1991) 73

Melati, M.R., see Colombo, P., 27 (1989) 397

Mellink, E., Rodent communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 33 (1991) 363

Mellink, E., Bird communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 36 (1991) 37

Menchetti, F., see Riffaldi, R., 49 (1994) 239

Menke, J. and Bradford, G.E., Rangelands, 42 (1992) 141

Merckx, R., see Van Steenbergen, M., 34 (1991) 335

Merino, J., Martin, A., Granados, M. and Merino, O., Desertification of coastal sands of south-west Spain, 33 (1990) 171

Merino, O., see Merino, J., 33 (1990) 171

Metzler, B. and Oberwinkler, F., *Pinus sylvestris* mycorrhizae and their reaction to acidity in vitro — aspects of bioindication, 28 (1989) 339

Meyer, D., see Becker, R., 40 (1992) 265

Meyer, J.R., Zehr, E.I., Meagher, R.L., Jr. and Salvo, S.K., Survival and growth of peach trees and pest populations in orchard plots managed with experimental ground covers, 41 (1992) 353

Michelsen, A. and Rosendahl, S., Propagule density of VA-mycorrhizal fungi in semi-arid bushland in Somalia, 29 (1989) 295

Mikola, P., The role of ectomycorrhiza in forest nurseries, 28 (1989) 343

Milanesi, M., Agricultural farm planning and protection of the environment, 27 (1989) 91

Millar, C.I., see Orians, G.H., 42 (1992) 125

Miller, F., see Edwards, C.A., 46/1-4 (1993) 1-328

Miller, H.G. (Guest Editor), Special Issue "Acidification of Soil", 47/2, (1993) 87-194

Miller, H.G., Introduction to Special Issue "Acidification of Soil", 47 (1993) 87

Miller, R.M., see Jastrow, J.D., 34 (1991) 279

Milner, R. (Guest Editor), Special Issue "Bacillus thuringiensis", 49/1 (1994) 1-112

Milner, R., Preface to Special Issue "Bacillus thuringiensis", 49 (1994) 1

Milner, R.J., History of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 9

Minelli, A., The role of taxonomy in the analysis of natural and agricultural communities, 27 (1989) 57

Ming, L.S. and Lin, R.J., High bed-low ditch system in the Pearl River Delta, South China, 36 (1991) 101

Minns, J.C., see Nyrop, J.P., 50 (1994) 61

Misra, J., Pandey, H.N., Tripathi, R.S. and Sahoo, U.K., Weed population dynamics under 'jhum' (slash and burn agriculture) and terrace cultivation in northeast India, 41 (1992) 285

Mitchell, D.S., see McIntyre, S., 35 (1991) 27

Mohamed, A.A., see Eagleton, G.E., 36 (1991) 87

Mola, L., see Fratello, B., 27 (1989) 227

Moldenke, A., Shaw, C. and Boyle, J.R., Computer-driven image-based soil fauna taxonomy, 34 (1991) 177

Molina, R., see Mejstřík, V., 28/1-4 (1989) 1-600

Molina, R., see Mejstřík, V., 29/1-4 (1989) 1-492

Monk, R., see Murray, F., 50 (1994) 113

Montes, A., see Powers, L.E., 48 (1994) 139

Montiel-Canobra, P.O., Darrall, N.M. and Bradbeer, J.W., Open-air fumigation of winter barley with sulphur dioxide: effects on growth of the flag leaf and enzymes of photosynthetic carbon metabolism, 33 (1991) 293

Montpetit, D., see Wong, K.K.Y., 28 (1989) 557

Monz, C.A., Reuss, D.E. and Elliott, E.T., Soil microbial biomass carbon and nitrogen estimates using 2450 MHz microwave irradiation of chloroform fumigation followed by direct extraction, 34 (1991) 55

Monz, C.A., see Elliott, E.T., 34 (1991) 443

Moody, K., see Fujisaka, S., 45 (1993) 115

Moore, J.C. and De Ruiter, P.C., Temporal and spatial heterogeneity of trophic interactions within below-ground food webs, 34 (1991) 371

Moorman, T.B. and Dowler, C.C., Herbicide and rotation effects on soil and rhizosphere microorganisms and crop yields, 35 (1991) 311

Morales, C., see Axcon, R., 29 (1989) 11

Moran, V.C. and Zimmermann, H.G., Biological control of jointed cactus, *Opuntia aurantiaca* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 5

Moran, V.C., see Zimmermann, H.G., 37 (1991) 29

Moran, V.C. and Zimmermann, H.G., Biological control of cactus weed of minor importance in South Africa, 37 (1991) 37

Moran, V.C., see Hoffmann, J.H., 37 (1991) 157

Morandi, D., Effect of endomycorrhizal infection and biocides on phytoalexin accumulation in soybean roots, 29 (1989) 303

Moravec, V., see Gryndler, M., 29 (1989) 183

Morgan-Jones, G., see White, J.F., Jr., 44 (1993) 13

Morot-Gaudry, J.F., see Quilleré, I., 47 (1993) 13

Morris, M.G., Responses of *Auchenorrhyncha* (Homoptera) to fertiliser and liming treatments at Park Grass, Rothamsted, 41 (1992) 263

Morris, M.J., The use of plant pathogens for biological weed control in South Africa, 37 (1991) 239

Morrow, A.C., see White, J.F., Jr., 44 (1993) 13

Morse, J.G., see Rhodes, A.A., 26 (1989) 117

Mortier, F., Le Tacon, F. and Garbaye, J., Effect of dose and formulation of *Laccaria laccata* inoculum on mycorrhizal infection and growth of Douglas fir in a nursery, 28 (1989) 351

Mostaghimi, S., Younos, T.M. and Tim, U.S., The impact of fertilizer application techniques on nitrogen yield from two tillage systems, 36 (1991) 13

Mostaghimi, S., Younos, T.M. and Tim, U.S., Crop residue effects on nitrogen yield in water and sediment runoff from two tillage systems, 39 (1992) 187

Mousain, D., see Cleyet-Marel, J.C., 28 (1989) 79

Mousain, D., see Tillard, P., 28 (1989) 525

Moyle, P., see Mathias, M.E., 42 (1992) 165

Muchena, F.N., see Smaling, E.M.A., 41 (1992) 241

Muchi, C.L., Slaughter, L., Saleem, M., Lee, E.H., Pausch, R. and Rowland, R., Growth and physiological characteristics of soybean in open-top chambers in response to ozone and increased atmospheric CO₂, 38 (1992) 107

Mueller, B.R., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 40 (1992) 37

Mukaruziga, C., see Burleigh, J.R., 41 (1992) 337

Mulla, D.J., Bhatti, A.U., Hammond, M.W. and Benson, J.A., A comparison of winter wheat yield and quality under uniform versus spatially variable fertilizer management, 38 (1992) 301

Müller, H., Nuessly, G.S. and Goeden, R.D., Natural enemies and host-plant asynchrony contributing to the failure of the introduced moth, *Coleophora parthenica* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae), to control Russian thistle, 32 (1990) 133

Mulalongoy, K., see Sanginga, N., 41 (1992) 135

Mumma, R.O., see Hall, J.K., 37 (1991) 303

Mundt, C.C., see Brophy, L.S., 35 (1991) 1

Murai, H., Al-Afifi, M.A., Haffar, I. and Yoshizaki, S., Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 1. Effect of barrier density on sand movement stabilization, 32 (1990) 273

Murai, H., see Al-Afifi, M.A., 33 (1990) 47

Muromtsev, G.S., Marshunova, G.N. and Yakobi, L.M., Efficiency of crop inoculation with endomycorrhizal fungi, 29 (1989) 307

Murray, F., see Davieson, G., 30 (1990) 317

Murray, F., see Wilson, S.A., 32 (1990) 283

Murray, F., see Huang, B.L., 43 (1993) 285

Murray, F., see Huang, L., 47 (1994) 335
 Murray, F., Wilson, S. and Samaraweera, S., NO₂ increases wheat grain yield even in the presence of SO₂, 48 (1994) 115
 Murray, F., see Huang, L., 48 (1994) 163
 Murray, F., Monk, R., Clarke, K. and Qifu, M., Growth responses of N and S deficient white clover and burr medic to SO₂, NO and NO₂, 50 (1994) 113
 Murray, P.J., see Clements, R.O., 36 (1991) 75
 Musard, P., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153
 Muscutt, A.D., Harris, G.L., Bailey, S.W. and Davies, D.B., Buffer zones to improve water quality: a review of their potential use in UK agriculture, 45 (1993) 59
 Muse, H.A., see Eagleton, G.E., 36 (1991) 87
 Mushiri, S.M., see Keefer, R.F., 50 (1994) 151
 Myrold, D.D., see Hilger, A.B., 34 (1991) 107
 Myrold, D.D., see Nason, G.E., 34 (1991) 427

N

Nada, G., see Jana, Z., 28 (1989) 569
 Namysl, C., Chalot, M., Dell, B., Dizengremel, P., Botton, B. and Le Tacon, F., Biochemical pathways of carbohydrate and nitrogen assimilation in spruce ectomycorrhizae. Activities of a few key enzymes in each partner and in the association, 28 (1989) 355
 Nandwa, S.M., see Smaling, E.M.A., 41 (1992) 241
 Nannipieri, P., see Caporali, F., 27 (1989) 570
 Napier, T.L., Factors affecting acceptance and continued use of soil conservation practices in developing societies: a diffusion perspective, 36 (1991) 127
 Napier, T.L., see Camboni, S.M., 45 (1993) 79
 Nason, G.E. and Myrold, D.D., ¹⁵N in soil research: appropriate application of rate estimation procedures, 34 (1991) 427
 Natali, P., see Cova, D., 27 (1989) 531
 Navon, A., Melamed-Madjar, V., Zur, M. and Ben-Moshe, E., Effects of cotton cultivars on feeding of *Heliothis armigera* and *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae and on oviposition of *Bemisia tabaci*, 35 (1991) 73
 Nazzari, F., Paolletti, M.G. and Lorenzoni, G.G., Soil invertebrate dynamics of soybean agroecosystems encircled by hedgerows or not in Friuli, Italy. First data, 27 (1989) 163
 Ndi, J.N., see Hulugalle, N.R., 43 (1993) 69
 Ndiaye, S.M. and Sofranko, A.J., Farmer's perceptions of resource problems and adoption of conservation practices in a densely populated area, 48 (1994) 35
 Neely, C.L., see Beare, M.H., 34 (1991) 65
 Negi, G.C.S., see Ralhan, P.K., 35 (1991) 283
 Nesbit, S.P. and Breitenbeck, G.A., A laboratory study of factors influencing methane uptake by soils, 41 (1992) 39
 Neser, S., see Cilliers, C.J., 37 (1991) 57
 Neser, S., see Kluge, R.L., 37 (1991) 91

Neuenschwander, P., Hammond, W.N.O., Ajuonu, O., Gado, A., Echendu, N., Bokonon-Ganta, A.H., Alomasso, R. and Okon, I., Biological control of the cassava mealybug, *Phenacoccus manihoti* (Hom., Pseudococcidae) by *Epidinocarsis lopezi* (Hym., Encyrtidae) in West Africa, as influenced by climate and soil, 32 (1990) 39
 Nguyen, M.L. and Goh, K.M., Sulphur cycling and its implications on sulphur fertilizer requirements of grazed grassland ecosystems, 49 (1994) 173
 Nicolaus, J.C., see Nicolaus, L.K., 26 (1989) 13
 Nicolaus, L.K., Herrera, J., Nicolaus, J.C. and Curt, R., Carbachol as a conditioned aversion agent to control avian depredation, 26 (1989) 13
 Niederer, M., see Pankow, W., 28 (1989) 365
 Niinivaara, K., see Vuori, E., 48 (1994) 91
 Nodvin, S.C., see Rustad, L.E., 47 (1993) 117
 Noorlander, J., see Booij, C.J.H., 40 (1992) 125
 Norgaard, R.B., see McNeely, J.A., 42 (1992) 194
 Norgaard, R.B., Coordinating disciplinary and organizational ways of knowing, 42 (1992) 205
 Norton, G.A., see Peacock, L., 31 (1990) 187
 Noy-Meir, I., see Henkin, Z., 47 (1994) 299
 Nuessly, G.S., see Müller, H., 32 (1990) 133
 Nwagwu, U., see Gbadegesin, A., 31 (1990) 99
 Nwifo, M.I., see Emebiri, L.C., 32 (1990) 69
 Nylund, J.-E., Nitrogen, carbohydrate and ectomycorrhiza — the classical theories crumble, 28 (1989) 361
 Nylund, J.-E., see Salamanowicz, B., 28 (1989) 437
 Nylund, J.-E., see Wallander, H., 28 (1989) 547
 Nyrop, J.P., Minns, J.C. and Herring, C.P., Influence of ground cover on dynamics of *Amblyseius fallacis* Garman (Acarina; Phytoseiidae) in New York apple orchards, 50 (1994) 61

O

O'Connell, N.V., see Pickett, C.H., 41 (1992) 1
 O'Leary, J.W., see Watson, M.C., 43 (1993) 255
 O'Leary, J.W., see Watson, M.C., 48 (1994) 157
 Oberwinkler, F., see Blasius, D., 28 (1989) 27
 Oberwinkler, F., see Metzler, B., 28 (1989) 339
 Oberwinkler, F., see Ritter, Th., 28 (1989) 415
 Obiefuna, J.C., see Emebiri, L.C., 39 (1992) 213
 Ocampo, J.A., see Vierheilig, H., 29 (1989) 439
 Ochoa, M.J., see Reinert, R., 38 (1992) 41
 Odderskaer, P. and Sell, H., Survival of great tit (*Parus major*) nestlings in hedgerows exposed to a fungicide and an insecticide: a field experiment, 45 (1993) 181
 Odend'hal, S., Energetics of cattle in a rural Chinese village, 43 (1993) 201
 Odend'hal, S., Intermediary agricultural energetics: a case study of solar energy linkage with Chinese working cattle, 43 (1993) 217

Odham, G., see Finlay, R.D., 28 (1989) 133

Odowa, A.A., see Eagleton, G.E., 36 (1991) 87

Odum, E.P., Park, T.Y. and Hutcheson, K., Comparison of the weedy vegetation in old-fields and crop fields on the same site reveals that fallowing crop fields does not result in seedbank buildup of agricultural weeds, 49 (1994) 247

Ohno, T. and Erich, M.S., Effect of wood ash application on soil pH and soil test nutrient levels, 32 (1990) 223

Ojanperä, K., see Pleijel, H., 38 (1992) 21

Okon, I., see Neuenschwander, P., 32 (1990) 39

Olekters, T. and Zimmermann, H.G., Biological control of silverleaf nightshade, *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, and bugweed, *Solanum mauritianum*, (Solanaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 137

Oldeman, R.A.A., Architectural models, fractals and agroforestry design, 41 (1992) 179

Olivier, J.M., see Guinberteau, J., 28 (1989) 161

Olivier, J.M., see Poitou, N., 28 (1989) 403

Onnis, A., see Caporali, F., 27 (1989) 570

Onnis, A., see Caporali, F., 41 (1992) 101

Orians, G.H., see Gall, G.A.E., 42 (1992) 1

Orians, G.H. and Lack, P., Arable lands, 42 (1992) 101

Orians, G.H. and Millar, C.I., Forest lands, 42 (1992) 125

Orozco, M.O., see Vančura, V., 29 (1989) 421

Orr, D.W., Agriculture and global warming, 46 (1993) 81

Orus, M.I., see Marco, E., 39 (1992) 257

Osborn, T.G., see Schmidt, S.P., 44 (1993) 233

Osemeobo, G.J., An evaluation of smallholder land use for cassava production in southern Nigeria, 43 (1993) 163

Otegbeye, G.O., Genotypic stability in *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* for some growth and morphological characteristics, 39 (1992) 245

Oyama, G., see Ushikubo, A., 36 (1991) 59

P

Padmavathi, T., see Veeraswamy, J., 43 (1993) 337

Pais, S., see Salomé, M., 29 (1989) 345

Palaniswamy, P., see Turnock, W.J., 45 (1993) 213

Palm, C.A., see Elliott, E.T., 34 (1991) 443

Palomäki, V., see Holopainen, T., 42 (1992) 365

Pandey, H.N., see Misra, J., 41 (1992) 285

Pandya, S.M. and Pedhadiya, M.D., Energy analysis of an Indian village semi-arid ecosystem, 45 (1993) 157

Pankow, W., Niederer, M., Wieser, U., Schmid, B., Boller, T. and Wiemken, A., Field study of mycorrhizal activity in spruce (*Picea abies* /L./Karst.), 28 (1989) 365

Pankow, W., see Wieser, U., 28 (1989) 553

Paoletti, M.G., Stinner, B.R. and Lorenzoni, G.G. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Agricultural Ecology and Environment", 27/1-4 (1989) 1-636

Paoletti, M.G., Stinner, B.R. and Lorenzoni, G.G., Introduction to Special Issue "Agricultural Ecology and Environment", 27 (1989) 1

Paoletti, M.G., see Stinner, D.H., 27 (1989) 77

Paoletti, M.G. and Lorenzoni, G.G., Agroecology patterns in northeastern Italy, 27 (1989) 139

Paoletti, M.G., see Nazzi, F., 27 (1989) 163

Paoletti, M.G., see Caporali, F., 27 (1989) 570

Paoletti, M.G., Favretto, M.R., Stinner, B.R., Purrington, F.F. and Bater, J.E., Invertebrates as bioindicators of soil use, 34 (1991) 341

Paoletti, M.G. and Pimentel, D. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Biotic Diversity in Agroecosystems", 40/1-4 (1992) 1-358

Paoletti, M.G. and Pimentel, D., Introduction to Special Issue "Biotic Diversity in Agroecosystems", 40 (1992) 1

Paoletti, M.G., Pimentel, D., Stinner, B.R. and Stinner, D., Agroecosystem biodiversity: matching production and conservation biology, 40 (1992) 3

Pardos, J.A., see Ramos, A., 33/2 (1990) 95-190

Park, T.Y., see Odum, E.P., 49 (1994) 247

Parkinson, D. and Coleman, D.C., Microbial communities, activity and biomass, 34 (1991) 3

Parkinson, D., see Wardle, D.A., 34 (1991) 75

Parrotta, J.A., The role of plantation forests in rehabilitating degraded tropical ecosystems, 41 (1992) 115

Pascal, G., see Acutis, M., 27 (1989) 347

Patterson, R.P., see Prior, S.A., 35 (1991) 13

Pausch, R., see Muchi, C.L., 38 (1992) 107

Pavuk, D.M. and Stinner, B.R., Influence of weeds within *Zea mays* crop plantings on populations of adult *Diabrotica barberi* and *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*, 50 (1994) 165

Peacock, L. and Norton, G.A., A critical analysis of organic vegetable crop protection in the U.K., 31 (1990) 187

Pedersen, J.F. and Sleper, D.A., Genetic manipulation of tall fescue, 44 (1993) 187

Pedhadiya, M.D., see Pandya, S.M., 45 (1993) 157

Pedigo, L.P., see Higley, L.G., 46 (1993) 233

Pehrson, J.E., see Pickett, C.H., 41 (1992) 1

Pera, J., see Calvet, C., 29 (1989) 59

Perdue, J.C., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 40 (1992) 37

Permar, T.A., see Walter, D.E., 34 (1991) 399

Perna, A., see Cervelli, S., 27 (1989) 523

Perrin, R. and Duvert, P., Receptiveness of forest soils to ectomycorrhizal association, 28 (1989) 371

Perrin, R. and Estivalet, D., Mycorrhizal association and forest decline (yellowing of spruce), 28 (1989) 381

Persson, T. and Wirén, A., Effects of experimental acidification on C and N mineralization in forest soils, 47 (1993) 159

Pertl, W., see Fricke, K., 27 (1989) 463

Peters, S.E., see Douds, D.D., Jr., 43 (1993) 325

Petruzzelli, G., Recycling wastes in agriculture: heavy metal, bioavailability, 27 (1989) 493

Picci, G., see Giovannetti, M., 29 (1989) 169

Piché, Y., see Wong, K.K.Y., 28 (1989) 557

Piché, Y., see Bécard, G., 29 (1989) 29

Pickett, C.H., Hawkins, L.S., Pehrson, J.E. and O'Connell, N.V., Irrigation practices herbicide use and groundwater contamination in citrus production: a case study in California, 41 (1992) 1

Pierce Colfer, C.J., see Edwards, C.A., 46 (1993) 99

Pimentel, D., Culliney, T.W., Buttler, I.W., Reinemann, D.J. and Beckman, K.B., Low-input sustainable agriculture using ecological management practices, 27 (1989) 3

Pimentel, D., see Giampietro, M., 32 (1990) 257

Pimentel, D., see Giampietro, M., 38 (1992) 219

Pimentel, D., see Aggarwal, G.C., 39 (1992) 235

Pimentel, D., see Paoletti, M.G., 40/1-4 (1992) 1-358

Pimentel, D., see Paoletti, M.G., 40 (1992) 1

Pimentel, D., see Paoletti, M.G., 40 (1992) 3

Pimentel, D., see Wen, D., 41 (1992) 215

Pimentel, D., see Culliney, T.W., 41 (1992) 297

Pimentel, D., McLaughlin, L., Zepp, A., Lakitan, B., Kraus, T., Kleinman, P., Vancini, F., Roach, W.J., Graap, E., Keeton, W.S. and Selig, G., Environmental and economic effects of reducing pesticide use in agriculture, 46 (1993) 273

Pimentel, M.H., see Culliney, T.W., 41 (1992) 297

Pinnock, D.E., see Drummond, J., 49 (1994) 15

Pinnock, D.E., The use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for control of pests of livestock, 49 (1994) 59

Pinnock, D.E., see Lyness, E.W., 49 (1994) 103

Pionke, H.B., Sharma, M.L. and Hirschberg, K.-J., Impact of irrigated horticulture on nitrate concentrations in groundwater, 32 (1990) 119

Plant, R.A., see Davis, B.N.K., 43 (1993) 93

Plant, R.A., see Marrs, R.H., 45 (1993) 283

Plassard, C., Scheromm, P., Tillard, P. and Salcak, L., Nitrogen nutrition of ectomycorrhizal symbionts, 28 (1989) 389

Pleijel, H., Skárby, L., Ojanperä, K. and Selldén, G., Yield and quality of spring barley, *Hordeum vulgare* L., exposed to different concentrations of ozone in open-top chambers, 38 (1992) 21

Plochberger, K., Feeding experiments. A criterion for quality estimation of biologically and conventionally produced foods, 27 (1989) 419

Plucknett, D.L. and Horne, M.E., Conservation of genetic resources, 42 (1992) 75

Pohleven, F., The influence of cytokinin 2iPA on growth, ion transport and membrane fluidity in mycelia of the mycorrhizal fungus *Suillus variegatus*, 28 (1989) 399

Poinar, G.O., Jr., Thomas, G.M. and Lighthart, B., Bioassay to determine the effect of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on entomogenous rhabditoid nematodes, 30 (1990) 195

Poitou, N., see Chevalier, G., 28 (1989) 75

Poitou, N., see Guinberteau, J., 28 (1989) 161

Poitou, N. and Olivier, J.M., Effect of copper on mycelium of three edible ectomycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 403

Pokarzhevskij, A.D., Zaboev, D.P., Gordienko, S.A., Boháč, J. and Gusev, A.A., Biogenic turnover of matter, soil biota and problems of agroecosystem development, 27 (1989) 281

Pokojska, A., see Strzelczyk, E., 28 (1989) 483

Poskitt, J., see Shaw, P.J.A., 47 (1993) 185

Potter, R.L., Jordan, C.F., Guedes, R.M., Batmanian, G.J. and Han, X.G., Assessment of a phosphorus fractionation method for soils: problems for further investigation, 34 (1991) 453

Pottinger, R.P., see Barker, G.M., 26 (1989) 79

Poulain, C., see Rouillon, R., 28 (1989) 421

Poule, M.L., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153

Powell, J.M. and Hons, F.M., Fertilizer nitrogen and stover removal effects on sorghum yields and nutrient uptake and partitioning, 39 (1992) 197

Powell, J.M., Fernandez-Rivera, S. and Höfs, S., Effects of sheep diet on nutrient cycling in mixed farming systems of semi-arid West Africa, 48 (1994) 263

Power, J.F. and Schepers, J.S., Nitrate contamination of groundwater in North America, 26 (1989) 165

Powers, L.E., McSorley, R., Dunn, R.A. and Montes, A., The agroecology of a cucurbit-based intercropping in the Yeguare Valley of Honduras, 48 (1994) 139

Prabhakara Rao, A., see Megharaj, M., 31 (1990) 293

Pregitzer, K., see Lussenhop, J., 34 (1991) 235

Prestele, H., see Smaling, E.M.A., 41 (1992) 241

Prestidge, R.A., Causes and control of perennial ryegrass staggers in New Zealand, 44 (1993) 283

Příkryl, Z., see Gryndler, M., 29 (1989) 183

Příkryl, Z., Příkrylová, D. and Votruba, J., Soybean-VAM-rhizobium symbiosis: mathematical model, 29 (1989) 311

Příkryl, Z., see Vančura, V., 29 (1989) 421

Příkryl, Z., see Vejsádová, H., 29 (1989) 429

Příkrylová, D., see Příkryl, Z., 29 (1989) 311

Prins, H.B.A., see Kamminga-van Wijk, C., 28 (1989) 213

Prior, S.A., Rogers, H.H., Sionit, N. and Patterson, R.P., Effects of elevated atmospheric CO₂ on water relations of soya bean, 35 (1991) 13

Prokopy, R. and Coli, W. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Influence of Understory Cover and Surrounding Habitat on Interactions between Beneficial Arthropods and Pests in Orchards", 50/1 (1994) 1-86

Prokopy, R. and Coli, W., Preface to papers from symposium on "Influence of Understory Cover and Surrounding Habitat on Interactions Between Beneficial Arthropods and Pests in Orchards": 19th International Congress of Entomology, June/July 1992, Beijing, China, 50 (1994) vii

Prokopy, R.J., A small low-input commercial apple orchard in eastern North America: management and economics, 33 (1991) 353

Prokopy, R.J., Integration in orchard pest and habitat management: a review, 50 (1994) 1

Prudencio, C.Y., Ring management of soils and crops in the West African semi-arid tropics: the case of the mossi farming system in Burkina Faso, 47 (1993) 237

Publicover, D.A., see Vogt, K.A., 35 (1991) 171

Puppi, G. and Bras, A., Nutrient and water relations of mycorrhizal white clover, 29 (1989) 317
 Purrington, F.F., see Paoletti, M.G., 34 (1991) 341

Q

Qifu, M., see Murray, F., 50 (1994) 113
 Quéré, J.-P., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153
 Quilleré, I., Marie, D., Roux, L., Gosse, F. and Morot-Gaudry, J.F., An artificial productive ecosystem based on a fish/bacteria/plant association. 1. Design and management, 47 (1993) 13
 Quisenberry, S., see Joost, R., 44/1-4 (1993) 1-324
 Quisenberry, S., see Joost, R., 44 (1993) 1

R

Rabatin, S.C. and Stinner, B.R., The significance of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal-soil macroinvertebrate interactions in agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 195
 Ragozza, L., see Del Re, A.A.M., 27 (1989) 539
 Rahalivavololona, N., see Baumgärtner, J., 30 (1990) 37
 Rajasekhar Reddy, B. and Sethunathan, N., Mineralization of *p*-nitrophenol in the rhizosphere of rice, 47 (1994) 313
 Rajkai, K., see Andrén, O., 34 (1991) 269
 Ralhan, P.K., Negi, G.C.S. and Singh, S.P., Structure and function of the agroforestry system in the Pithoragarh district of Central Himalaya: an ecological viewpoint, 35 (1991) 283
 Ramakrishnan, P.S., see Maikhuri, R.K., 31 (1990) 17
 Raman, K.V., see Das, G.P., 41 (1992) 321
 Ramos, A., Pardos, J.A. and Bermúdez, F.L. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Arid zones", 33/2 (1990) 95-190
 Ramos, A., Introduction to Special Issue "Arid zones", 33 (1990) 95
 Ramstedt, M., Martin, F. and Soderhäl, K., Mannitol metabolism in the ectomycorrhizal basidiomycete *Piloderma croceum* during glucose utilisation, a ¹³C NMR study, 28 (1989) 409
 Randall Alford, A., see Fan, Y., 43 (1993) 127
 Rangaswamy, V. and Venkateswarlu, K., Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311
 Rangaswamy, V., Reddy, B.R. and Venkateswarlu, K., Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by monocrotophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319
 Rao, A.S., see Megharaj, M., 31 (1990) 293

Raschi, A., Scarascia Mugnozza, G., Surace, R., Valentini, R. and Vazzana, C., The use of ultrasound technique to monitor freezing and thawing of water in plants, 27 (1989) 411
 Ravolanirina, F., Gianinazzi, S., Trouvelot, A. and Carre, M., Production of endomycorrhizal explants of micropropagated grapevine rootstocks, 29 (1989) 323
 Read, D.J., see Mejstřík, V., 28/1-4 (1989) 1-600
 Read, D.J., see Langdale, A.R., 28 (1989) 285
 Read, D.J., see Mejstřík, V., 29/1-4 (1989) 1-492
 Read, D.J., see Leake, J.R., 29 (1989) 225
 Read, D.J., see Leake, J.R., 29 (1989) 237
 Reagan, T.E., see Showler, A.T., 30 (1990) 97
 Reddy, B.R., see Rangaswamy, V., 47 (1994) 319
 Reed, D.K., Lee, M.H., Kim, S.H. and Klein, M.G., Attraction of scarab beetle populations (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) to Japanese beetle lures in the Republic of Korea, 36 (1991) 163
 Reed, K.F.M., see Cunningham, P.J., 44 (1993) 157
 Regas, J.L., see Burleigh, J.R., 41 (1992) 337
 Regev, U., see Baumgärtner, J., 30 (1990) 37
 Reinemann, D.J., see Pimentel, D., 27 (1989) 3
 Reinert, R., Sanchez, B., Salleras, J.M., Bermejo, V., Ochoa, M.J. and Tarruel, A., Ozone effects on watermelon plants at the Ebro Delta (Spain): symptomatology, 38 (1992) 41
 Reintjes, H.C., see Wit, P., 27 (1989) 609
 Renzoni, A., see Bacci, E., 27 (1989) 513
 Reuss, D.E., see Monz, C.A., 34 (1991) 55
 Reuss, D.E., see Elliott, E.T., 34 (1991) 443
 Reyneri, A., see Acutis, M., 27 (1989) 347
 Rhodes, A.A. and Morse, J.G., *Scirtothrips citri* sampling and damage prediction on California navel oranges, 26 (1989) 117
 Rice, K., Theory and Conceptual Issues, 42 (1992) 9
 Richards, K.M., see Sims, R.E.H., 30 (1990) 89
 Richmond, G.S., Wang, K.M. and Stern, W.R., Modifying a water balance program (WATBAL) to test the effectiveness of reclamation measures on degraded rangeland by chisel ploughing and waterponding, 32 (1990) 1
 Ridings, H.J., see Auld, B.A., 32 (1990) 315
 Riffaldi, R., see Levi-Minzi, R., 31 (1990) 325
 Riffaldi, R., Saviozzi, A., Levi-Minzi, R. and Menchetti, F., Chemical characteristics of soil after 40 years of continuous maize cultivation, 49 (1994) 239
 Riley, J.J., see Watson, M.C., 48 (1994) 157
 Ritter, Th., Kottke, I. and Oberwinkler, F., Vitality and ageing of the ectomycorrhizae of damaged and undamaged trees, 28 (1989) 415
 Roach, W.J., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273
 Roberto, Z.E., see Viglizzo, E.F., 36 (1991) 23
 Roberts, T.M., see McLeod, A.R., 33 (1991) 193
 Roberts, T.M. (Guest Editor), Special Issue "Impacts of Air Pollutants on Crops", 38/1-2 (1992) 1-118
 Roberts, T.M., Foreword to Special Issue "Impacts of Air Pollutants on Crops", 38 (1992) 1
 Robertson, L.N., Kettle, B.A. and Simpson, G.B., The influ-

ence of tillage practices on soil macrofauna in a semi-arid agroecosystem in northeastern Australia, 48 (1994) 149

Robichaux, R.H., see Liebman, M., 31 (1990) 155

Robinson, J.S., Sharpley, A.N. and Smith, S.J., Development of a method to determine bioavailable phosphorus loss in agricultural runoff, 47 (1994) 287

Robson, A.D., see Abbott, L.K., 35 (1991) 121

Rodenhouse, N.L., Barrett, G.W., Zimmermann, D.M. and Kemp, J.C., Effects of uncultivated corridors on arthropod abundances and crop yields in soybean agroecosystems, 38 (1992) 179

Roditakis, N.E., Host plants of greenhouse whitefly *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* Westwood (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Crete. Attractiveness and impact on whitefly life stages, 31 (1990) 217

Roetter, R., see Smaling, E.M.A., 41 (1992) 241

Rogers, H.H., see Prior, S.A., 35 (1991) 13

Roman, R., see Diez, J.A., 48 (1994) 49

Romney, D.I., Thorne, P.I. and Thomas, D., Some animal-related factors influencing the cycling of nitrogen in mixed farming systems in sub-Saharan Africa, 49 (1994) 163

Rondelli, E., see Del Ree, A.A.M., 27 (1989) 539

Rosemeyer, M.E. and Giessman, S.R., Modifying traditional and high-input agroecosystems for optimization of microbial symbioses: a case study of dry beans in Costa Rica, 40 (1992) 61

Rosendahl, C.N., see Rosendahl, S., 29 (1989) 329

Rosendahl, L., see Jakobsen, I., 29 (1989) 205

Rosendahl, S., see Michelsen, A., 29 (1989) 295

Rosendahl, S., Rosendahl, C.N. and Søchting, U., Distribution of VA mycorrhizal endophytes amongst plants from a Danish grassland community, 29 (1989) 329

Rosendahl, S., see Sen, R., 29 (1989) 355

Rosenheim, J.A. and Wilhoit, L.R., Early-season populations *Aphis gossypii* on cotton: 'to spray or not to spray? is not the only question' (Views and Ideas), 43 (1993) 353

Ross, H.B., see Gustafsson, J.P., 47 (1993) 103

Rossbach, B., see Von Alten, H., 28 (1989) 13

Rossini, L., see Cova, D., 27 (1989) 531

Rossini, L., see Del Ree, A.A.M., 27 (1989) 539

Rossiter, R.C., see Taylor, G.B., 37 (1991) 275

Rottinghaus, G.E., see Garner, G.B., 44 (1993) 65

Rouillon, R., Poulain, C., Bastide, J. and Coste, C.M., Degradation of the herbicide chlorpropham by some ectomycorrhizal fungi in pure culture, 28 (1989) 421

Roux, L., see Quilleré, I., 47 (1993) 13

Roux, O., see Von Arx, R., 31 (1990) 277

Rowan, D.D., Lolitrem, peramine and paxilline: mycotoxins of the ryegrass/endophyte interaction, 44 (1993) 103

Rowland, R., see Muchi, C.L., 38 (1992) 107

Rowland, R.A., see Lee, E.H., 38 (1992) 99

Rozema, J., see Van Duin, W.E., 29 (1989) 107

Rubio, R., see Azcon, R., 29 (1989) 5

Rubio, R., see Axcon, R., 29 (1989) 11

Rudawska, M. and Gay, G., IAA-synthesizing activity of different ectomycorrhizal fungi in relation to nitrogen nutrition, 28 (1989) 425

Rupik, A., see Kowalski, S., 28 (1989) 249

Rustad, L.E., Fernandez, I.J., Fuller, R.D., David, M.B., Nodvin, S.C. and Halteman, W.A., Soil solution response to acidic deposition in a northern hardwood forest, 47 (1993) 117

Rygiewicz, P.T., see Durall, D.M., 28 (1989) 101

Rygiewicz, P.T., Fowles, N.L. and Armstrong, J.L., DNA RFLPs distinguish ectomycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 431

Ryszkowski, L., Control of energy and matter fluxes in agricultural landscapes, 27 (1989) 107

S

Sabatini, M.A., see Fratello, B., 27 (1989) 227

Sadeghi, A.M. and Isensee, A.R., Spatial distribution of atrazine residues in soil and shallow groundwater: effect of tillage and rainfall timing, 48 (1994) 67

Saggard, S., Mackay, A.D., Hedley, M.J., Lambert, M.G. and Clark, D.A., A nutrient-transfer model to explain the fate of phosphorus and sulphur in a grazed hill-country pasture, 30 (1990) 295

Sahoo, U.K., see Misra, J., 41 (1992) 285

Sainz, M., see Arines, J., 29 (1989) 1

Sainz, M.J., Vilariño, A. and Arines, J., Competition between *Glomus tenue* and some coarse fungi for colonizing red clover roots in acid soils, 29 (1989) 337

Saito, M., Charcoal as a micro-habitat for VA mycorrhizal fungi, and its practical implication, 29 (1989) 341

Salcac, L., see Plassard, C., 28 (1989) 389

Salcedo, I.H., see Tiessen, H., 38 (1992) 139

Saleem, M., see Muchi, C.L., 38 (1992) 107

Salleras, J.M., see Reinert, R., 38 (1992) 41

Salmanowicz, B., Nylund, J.-E. and Wallander, H., High performance liquid chromatography — assay of ergosterol: a technique to estimate fungal biomass in roots with ectomycorrhiza, 28 (1989) 437

Salomé, M., Pais, S. and Barroso, J., A review on *Ophrys* mycorrhizas, host/endophyte interaction, 29 (1989) 345

Salsac, L., see Tillard, P., 28 (1989) 525

Salvo, S.K., see Meyer, J.R., 41 (1992) 353

Samaraweera, S., see Murray, F., 48 (1994) 115

Sampaio, E.V.S.B., see Tiessen, H., 38 (1992) 139

Samways, M.J., Insect conservation and the disturbance landscape, 27 (1989) 183

Samways, M.J., Some comparative insect conservation issues of north temperate, tropical, and south temperate landscapes, 40 (1992) 137

Sanchez, B., see Reinert, R., 38 (1992) 41

Sanders, F.E., see Giannakis, N., 29 (1989) 163

Sanders, G.E., Colls, J.J., Clark, A.G., Galaup, S., Bonte J. and Cantuel, J., *Phaseolus vulgaris* and ozone: results from

open-top chamber experiments in France and England, 38 (1992) 31

Sandor, J.A., see Dick, R.P., 50 (1994) 123

Sangina, N. and Swift, M.J., Nutritional effects of *Eucalyptus* litter on the growth of maize (*Zea mays*), 41 (1992) 55

Sangina, N., Mulongoy, K. and Swift, M.J., Contribution of soil organisms to the sustainability and productivity cropping systems in the tropics, 41 (1992) 135

Säringer, E., see Töth, M., 35 (1991) 65

Šásek, V., Submerged cultivation of ectomycorrhizal fungi, 28 (1989) 441

Satoh, M., see Koizumi, H., 32 (1990) 241

Satoh, M., see Koizumi, H., 43 (1993) 235

Saunders, R.M., see Becker, R., 40 (1992) 265

Saviozzi, A., see Levi-Minzi, R., 31 (1990) 325

Saviozzi, A., see Riffaldi, R., 49 (1994) 239

Sawhney, S.K., see Bishnoi, N.R., 47 (1993) 47

Say, M.M., see Auld, B.A., 32 (1990) 315

Scarascia Mugnozza, G., see Raschi, A., 27 (1989) 411

Schaffers, A.P. and Termorshuizen, A.J., A field survey on the relations between air pollution, stand vitality and the occurrence of fruitbodies of mycorrhizal fungi, in plots of *Pinus sylvestris*, 28 (1989) 449

Schaffers, A.P., see Termorshuizen, A.J., 28 (1989) 503

Schaffers, A.P., see Termorshuizen, A.J., 28 (1989) 509

Schaller, N., The concept of agricultural sustainability, 46 (1993) 89

Schardl, C.L. and Siegel, M.R., Molecular genetics of *Epichloë typhina* and *Acremonium coenophialum*, 44 (1993) 169

Schenone, G. and Lorenzini, G., Effects of regional air pollution on crops in Italy, 38 (1992) 51

Schepers, J.S., see Power, J.F., 26 (1989) 165

Scheromm, P., see Plassard, C., 28 (1989) 389

Schmid, B., see Pankow, W., 28 (1989) 365

Schmidt, S.P. and Osborn, T.G., Effects of endophyte-infected tall fescue on animal performance, 44 (1993) 233

Schmitz, D., Willenborg, A. and Lelley, J., Isolation of ectomycorrhizal fungi, testing of their performance and of the possibilities of utilising them in damaged forests, 28 (1989) 455

Schoonbee, H.J., Biological control of fennel-leaved pondweed, *Potamogeton pectinatus* (Potamogetonaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 231

Schubert, A., see Mazzitelli, M., 29 (1989) 289

Schubert, A. and Mazzitelli, M., Enzymatic activities of VAM extraradical mycelium at different stages of development, 29 (1989) 349

Schueler, C., Biala, J. and Vogtmann, H., Antiphytopathogenic properties of biogenic waste compost, 27 (1989) 477

Schüepp, H., see Dehn, B., 29 (1989) 79

Schulthess, F., see Yaninek, J.S., 46 (1993) 305

Scialabba, A., see Colombo, P., 27 (1989) 397

Scott Angle, J., Nitrate leaching losses from soybeans (*Glycine max* L. Merr.), 31 (1990) 91

Scott, T.W., see Siebert, S.F., 32 (1990) 213

Seastedt, T.R., see Dyer, M.I., 34 (1991) 495

Sedberry, J.E., see Walker, D.W., 26 (1989) 45

Selig, G., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273

Seligman, N., see Henkin, Z., 47 (1994) 299

Sell, H., see Odderskaer, P., 45 (1993) 181

Selldén, G., see Pleijel, H., 38 (1992) 21

Semjonova, L., Effect of liming on mycorrhiza formation in *Pinus sylvestris* and *Picea abies*, 28 (1989) 459

Sen, R., Characterization of ectomycorrhizal fungi and ectomycorrhizas of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) by isoenzyme analysis, 28 (1989) 463

Sen, R., Hepper, C.M., Azcon-Aguilar, C. and Rosendahl, S., Competition between introduced and indigenous mycorrhizal fungi (*Glomus* spp.) for root colonization of Leek, 29 (1989) 355

Setälä, H., see Huhta, V., 34 (1991) 223

Sethuraman, N., see Rajasekhar Reddy, B., 47 (1994) 313

Severi, A., see Bacci, E., 27 (1989) 513

Shahbazi, A., The impact of energy shortages on the timeliness of agricultural operations, 38 (1992) 167

Shanks, C.H., Jr., Antonelli, A.L. and Congdon, B.D., Effect of pesticides on twospotted spider mite (Acar: Tetranychidae) populations on red raspberries in western Washington, 38 (1992) 159

Sharma, M.L., see Pionke, H.B., 32 (1990) 119

Sharma, P.K., see Bala, N., 33 (1990) 33

Sharma, S., Energy budget studies of some multiple cropping patterns of the Central Himalaya, 36 (1991) 199

Sharpley, A.N., see Robinson, J.S., 47 (1994) 287

Shaw, C., see Leake, J.R., 29 (1989) 237

Shaw, C., see Moldenke, A., 34 (1991) 177

Shaw, P.J.A., Dighton, J. and Poskitt, J., Studies on the mycorrhizal community infecting trees in the Liphook Forest fumigation experiment, 47 (1993) 185

Shiu-chien, K., see Zhi-peng, Z., 28 (1989) 575

Shogren, J.F., see Wang, Q., 39 (1992) 145

Showler, A.T., Knaus, R.M. and Reagan, T.E., Studies of the territorial dynamics of the red imported fire ant (*Solenopsis invicta* Buren, Hymenoptera: Formicidae), 30 (1990) 97

Showler, A.T., The New World screwworm fly in North Africa: implications and eradication plans (Views and Comments), 36 (1991) 235

Shubin, V.I., Utilization of mycorrhizal symbiosis in the forestry practices of the USSR taiga zone, 28 (1989) 469

Shuyler, L.R., Non-point source programs and progress in the Chesapeake Bay, 46 (1993) 217

Siebert, S.F. and Scott, T.W., Influence of topsoil removal and fertilizer application on peanut yields from an Indonesian Ultisol, 32 (1990) 213

Siegel, M.R., see Bush, L.P., 44 (1993) 81

Siegel, M.R., see Schardl, C.L., 44 (1993) 169

Siegel, M.R., *Acremonium* endophytes: our current state of knowledge and future directions for research, 44 (1993) 301

Sieverding, E., Qualitative composition of VAM fungal pop-

ulations and *Bradyrhizobium* influence growth and N, P, K Nutrition of tropical Kudzu (*Pueraria phaseoloides*), 29 (1989) 361

Sieverding, E., Ecology of VAM fungi in tropical agrosystems, 29 (1989) 369

Sieverding, E., Should VAM inocula contain single or several fungal species?, 29 (1989) 391

Sieverding, E. and Toro T. S., Effect of mixing VAM inoculum with fertilizers on cassava nutrition and VAM fungal association, 29 (1989) 397

Simane, B. and Struik, P.C., Agroclimatic analysis: a tool for planning sustainable durum wheat (*Triticum turgidum* var. durum) production in Ethiopia, 47 (1993) 31

Simard, R.R., see Hamel, C., 49 (1994) 223

Simpson, D. and Daft, M.J., Effects of *Glomus clarum* and water stress on growth and nitrogen fixation in two genotypes of groundnut, 35 (1991) 47

Simpson, G.B., see Robertson, L.N., 48 (1994) 149

Sims, R.E.H. and Richards, K.M., Anaerobic digestion of crops and farm wastes in the United Kingdom, 30 (1990) 89

Singh, B. and Stewart, R.B., Potential impacts of a CO₂-induced climate change using the GISS scenario on agriculture in Quebec, Canada, 35 (1991) 327

Singh, D., see Kohli, R.K., 33 (1990) 23

Singh, R.N., see Keefer, R.F., 50 (1994) 151

Singh, S.P., see Ralhan, P.K., 35 (1991) 283

Singh, V., see Toky, O.P., 45 (1993) 129

Siniscalco, C., see Acutis, M., 27 (1989) 347

Sinsabaugh, R.L., Antibus, R.K. and Linkins, A.E., An enzymic approach to the analysis of microbial activity during plant litter decomposition, 34 (1991) 43

Sionit, N., see Prior, S.A., 35 (1991) 13

Skärby, L., see Pleijel, H., 38 (1992) 21

Skärby, L. and Fink, S. (Guest Editors), Special Issue "Physiology of Plant Responses to Pollutants", 42/3-4 (1992) 237-402

Skärby, L. and Fink, S., Foreword to Special Issue "Physiology of Plant Responses to Pollutants", 42 (1992) 237

Skop, E., see Magid, J., 49 (1994) 267

Slack, S., see MacFall, J.S., 28 (1989) 321

Slaughter, L., see Muchi, C.L., 38 (1992) 107

Sleper, D.A., see Pedersen, J.F., 44 (1993) 187

Smaling, E.M.A. and Van de Weg, R.F., Using soil and climate maps and associated data sets to select sites for fertilizer trials in Kenya, 31 (1990) 263

Smaling, E.M.A., Nandwa, S.M., Prestele, H., Roetter, R. and Muchena, F.N., Yield response of maize to fertilizers and manure under different agro-ecological conditions in Kenya, 41 (1992) 241

Smit, B., see Yunlong, C., 49 (1994) 279

Smit, B., see Yunlong, C., 49 (1994) 299

Smith, D.L., see Franson, R.L., 49 (1994) 131

Smith, D.L., see Hamel, C., 49 (1994) 223

Smith, F.A. and Smith, S.E., Solute transport at the interface: ecological implications, 28 (1989) 475

Smith, F.A., see Smith, S.E., 29 (1989) 403

Smith, M.L., see Syvertsen, J.P., 45 (1993) 319

Smith, S.E., see Smith, F.A., 28 (1989) 475

Smith, S.E., Long, C.M. and Smith, F.A., Infection of roots with a dimorphic hypodermis: possible effects on solute uptake, 29 (1989) 403

Smith, S.J., see Robinson, J.S., 47 (1994) 287

Söchting, U., see Rosendahl, S., 29 (1989) 329

Söderhäl, K., see Ramstedt, M., 28 (1989) 409

Söderström, B., see Arnebrant, K., 28 (1989) 21

Söderström, B., see Finlay, R.D., 28 (1989) 133

Söderström, B., see Erland, S., 28 (1989) 111

Sofranko, A.J., see Ndiaye, S.M., 48 (1994) 35

Solberg, B., see Kaoneka, A.R.S., 49 (1994) 204

Sortino, M., see Colombo, P., 27 (1989) 397

Spanu, P., Bonfante-Fasolo, P. and Boller, T., Chitinase activity and VA-mycorrhiza development, 29 (1989) 409

Srisankarajah, N. and Dignam, D., The quest for sustainable agriculture: the current position in Australia, 39 (1992) 85

Stahl, P., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153

Stanhill, G., The comparative productivity of organic agriculture, 30 (1989) 1

Stansfield, J., see Summers, R.W., 36 (1991) 51

Stark, J., see Lagerlöf, J., 40 (1992) 117

Staton, M., see Gall, G.A.E., 42/1-2 (1992) 1-236

Staton, M., see Gall, G.A.E., 42 (1992) viii

Staton, M., see Gall, G.A.E., 42 (1992) 93

Staton, M., see Gall, G.A.E., 42 (1992) 217

Steenekamp, P.J., see Van den Berg, M.A., 35 (1991) 297

Stegmann, B., see Gustafsson, J.P., 47 (1993) 103

Stein, A. and Van Breemen, N., Time series analysis of changes in the soil solution: evidence for approach to nitrogen saturation in Dutch forest soils, 47 (1993) 147

Steinberger, K.-H., see Kromp, B., 40 (1992) 71

Stejskalová, H., The role of mycorrhizal infection in weed-crop interactions, 29 (1989) 415

Stenström, E., see Dahlberg, A., 28 (1989) 91

Stenström, E., The importance of infection methods and root environment on mycorrhiza formation, 28 (1989) 479

Stephenson, K.Q., see Vinten-Johansen, C., 31 (1990) 225

Stern, W.R., see Richmond, G.S., 32 (1990) 1

Stewart, R.B., see Singh, B., 35 (1991) 327

Stinner, B.R., see Paoletti, M.G., 27/1-4 (1989) 1-636

Stinner, B.R., see Paoletti, M.G., 27 (1989) 1

Stinner, B.R., see Stinner, D.H., 27 (1989) 77

Stinner, B.R., see Rabatin, S.C., 27 (1989) 195

Stinner, B.R., see Paoletti, M.G., 34 (1991) 341

Stinner, B.R., see Paoletti, M.G., 40 (1992) 3

Stinner, B.R., see Stinner, D.H., 40 (1992) 233

Stinner, B.R., see Pavuk, D.M., 50 (1994) 165

Stinner, D., see Paoletti, M.G., 40 (1992) 3

Stinner, D.H., Paoletti, M.G. and Stinner, B.R., In search of traditional farm wisdom for a more sustainable agriculture: a study of Amish farming and society, 27 (1989) 77

Stinner, D.H., Glick, I. and Stinner, B.R., Forage legumes

and cultural sustainability: lessons from history, 40 (1992) 233

Stoop, W.A., see Vierich, H.I.D., 31 (1990) 115

Stopes, C., Woodward, L., Forde, G. and Vogtmann, H., Effects of composted FYM and compound fertiliser on yield and nitrate accumulation in three summer lettuce cultivars grown in an organic system, 27 (1989) 555

Strauss, R.B., see Jackson, L.E., 32 (1990) 89

Strelbel, O., Duynisveld, W.H.M. and Böttcher, J., Nitrate pollution of groundwater in Western Europe, 26 (1989) 189

Stromgaard, P., Effects of mound cultivation on concentration of nutrients in a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 32 (1990) 295

Strømgaard, P., Immediate and long-term effects of fire and ash-fertilization on a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 41 (1992) 19

Strong, W.L., Postsettlement changes in limnic sediments from southern Alberta, Canada (Short Communication), 36 (1991) 111

Struik, P.C., see Simane, B., 47 (1993) 31

Strzelczyk, E., see Kampert, M., 28 (1989) 219

Strzelczyk, E. and Pokojska, A., Effect of B-group vitamins on auxin-like substances production by ectomycorrhizal fungi of pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.), 28 (1989) 483

Stuedemann, J.A., see Thompson, F.N., 44 (1993) 263

Stumm, W., see Charlet, L., 47 (1993) 87

Sturdy, R.G., see Clements, R.O., 36 (1991) 75

Suarez, D.L., Impact of agricultural practices on groundwater salinity, 26 (1989) 215

Sudhakar, C., Syamalabai, L. and Veeranjaneyulu, K., Lead tolerance of certain legume species grown on lead ore tailings, 41 (1992) 253

Sugavanam, V., Udayan, K. and Manian, S., Effect of fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and nodulation in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.), 48 (1994) 285

Sullivan, P.R., see Hosking, J.R., 48 (1994) 241

Summers, R.W. and Stansfield, J., Changes in the quantity and quality of grassland due to winter grazing by brent geese (*Branta bernicla*), 36 (1991) 51

Sun, D., Trampling resistance, recovery and growth rate of eight plant species, 38 (1992) 265

Sun, D., Dickinson, G. and Bragg, A., The establishment of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* on a tropical saline site in north Queensland, Australia, 48 (1994) 1

Sunderland, K.D., see Topping, C.J., 48 (1994) 203

Surace, R., see Raschi, A., 27 (1989) 411

Svejcar, A.J., see Trent, J.D., 45 (1993) 13

Svensson, B., see Lagerlöf, J., 40 (1992) 117

Sweeney, D.W. and Graetz, D.A., Application of distillery waste anaerobic digester effluent to St. Augustinegrass, 33 (1991) 341

Swift, M.J., see Sangsinga, N., 41 (1992) 55

Swift, M.J., see Sangsinga, N., 41 (1992) 135

Syamalabai, L., see Sudhakar, C., 41 (1992) 253

Sylvia, D.M., Inoculation of native woody plants with vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi for phosphate mine land reclamation, 31 (1990) 253

Syvertsen, J.P., Smith, M.L. and Boman, B.J., Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319

Sziráki, G., see Tóth, M., 35 (1991) 65

Szöcs, G., see Tóth, M., 35 (1991) 65

T

Tam, N.Y. and Wong, Y.S., Respiration studies on the decomposition of organic waste-amended colliery spoil, 32 (1990) 25

Tang, Y., see Wen, D., 39 (1992) 55

Tanji, K. and Valoppi, L., Groundwater contamination by trace elements, 26 (1989) 229

Tarruel, A., see Reinert, R., 38 (1992) 41

Tasic, R.C., see Angus, J.F., 30 (1990) 219

Taylor, A.F.S. and Alexander, I.J., Demography and population dynamics of ectomycorrhizas of Sitka spruce fertilized with N, 28 (1989) 493

Taylor, G., see Freer-Smith, P.H., 42 (1992) 321

Taylor, G.B., Maller, R.A. and Rossiter, R.C., A model describing the influence of hard seededness on the persistence of an annual forage legume, in a ley farming system, in a mediterranean-type environment, 37 (1991) 275

Taylor, G.E., Jr. and Hanson, P.J., Forest trees and tropospheric ozone: role of canopy deposition and leaf uptake in developing exposure-response relationships, 42 (1992) 255

Teakle, R.E., Present use of, and problems with, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Australia, 49 (1994) 39

Tellarini, V., see Caporali, F., 27 (1989) 570

Tellería, J.L., see Díaz, M., 49 (1994) 289

Temple, P.J., Variations in responses of dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) cultivars to ozone, 36 (1991) 1

Termorshuizen, A.J., see Schaffers, A.P., 28 (1989) 449

Termorshuizen, A.J. and Ket, P.C., The effects of fertilization with ammonium and nitrate on mycorrhizal seedlings of *Pinus sylvestris*, 28 (1989) 497

Termorshuizen, A.J. and Schaffers, A.P., Succession of mycorrhizal fungi of *Pinus sylvestris* in The Netherlands, 28 (1989) 503

Termorshuizen, A.J. and Schaffers, A.P., The relation in the field between fruitbodies of mycorrhizal fungi and their mycorrhizas, 28 (1989) 509

Termorshuizen, A.J., Van der Eerden, L.J. and Dueck, Th.A., The effects of SO₂ pollution on mycorrhizal and non-mycorrhizal seedlings of *Pinus sylvestris*, 28 (1989) 513

Testereci, H., see Garner, G.B., 44 (1993) 65

Thibodeau, P.O., see Bostanian, N.J., 30 (1990) 327

Thoen, D. and Ducoisso, M., Mycorrhizal habit and sclerogenesis of *Phlebopus sudanicus* (Gyrodontaceae) in Senegal, 28 (1989) 519

Thomas, D., see Romney, D.I., 49 (1994) 163

Thomas, G.M., see Poinar, G.O., Jr., 30 (1990) 195

Thompson, B.H., see Gregory, D.A., 45 (1993) 95

Thompson, F.N. and Stuedemann, J.A., Pathophysiology of fescue toxicosis, 44 (1993) 263

Thompson, I.P., see Legard, D.E., 50 (1994) 87

Thomsen, I.K. and Jensen, E.S., Recovery of nitrogen by spring barley following incorporation of ^{15}N -labelled straw and catch crop material, 49 (1994) 115

Thorne, P.I., see Romney, D.I., 49 (1994) 163

Thornton, I., see Abrahams, P.W., 48 (1994) 125

Thornton, P.K., Dent, J.B. and Caldwell, R.M., Applications and issues in the modelling of intercropping systems in the tropics, 31 (1990) 133

Tiessen, H., Salcedo, I.H. and Sampaio, E.V.S.B., Nutrient and soil organic matter dynamics under shifting cultivation in semi-arid northeastern Brazil, 38 (1992) 139

Tillard, P., see Plassard, C., 28 (1989) 389

Tillard, P., Bousquet, N., Mousain, D., Martin, F. and Salsac, L., Polyphosphatase activities in the soluble fraction of mycelial homogenates of *Pisolithus tinctorius*, 28 (1989) 525

Tim, U.S., see Mostaghimi, S., 36 (1991) 13

Tim, U.S., see Mostaghimi, S., 39 (1992) 187

Timlick, B., see Turnock, W.J., 45 (1993) 213

Tobar, R., see Axcon, R., 29 (1989) 11

Toky, O.P. and Singh, V., Litter dynamics in short-rotation high density tree plantations in an arid region of India, 45 (1993) 129

Toller, Gb., see Flaim, G.M., 27 (1989) 505

Tollner, E.W., Calvert, G.V. and Langdale, G., Animal trampling effects on soil physical properties of two southeastern U.S. ultisols, 33 (1990) 75

Tollner, E.W., X-ray computed tomography applications in soil ecology studies, 34 (1991) 251

Tomei, P.E., see Caporali, F., 27 (1989) 570

Tonhasca, A., Jr., Response of soybean herbivores to two agronomic practices increasing agroecosystem diversity, 48 (1994) 57

Topping, C.J. and Sunderland, K.D., A spatial population dynamics model for *Lepthyphantes tenuis* (Araneae: Linyphiidae) with some simulations of the spatial and temporal effects of farming operations and land-use, 48 (1994) 203

Toro T., S., see Sieverding, E., 29 (1989) 397

Torquebiau, E. (Guest Editor), Special Issue "Application of Ecological Principles to Sustainable Land-Use systems", 41/2 (1992) 101-230

Torquebiau, E., Foreword to Special Issue "Application of Ecological Principles to Sustainable Land-Use systems", 41 (1992) 101

Torquebiau, E., Are tropical agroforestry home gardens sustainable?, 41 (1992) 189

Torres, P., see Honrubia, M., 28 (1989) 191

Tóth, M., Sziráki, G., Szöcs, G. and Säringer, E., A pheromone inhibitor for male *Grapholita funebrana* Tr., and its use for increasing the specificity of the lure for *G. molesta* Busck (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), 25 (1991) 65

Toussaint, M., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153

Trapani, S., see Colombo, P., 27 (1989) 397

Trent, J.D., Svejcar, A.J. and Bathlenfalvay, G.J., Growth and nutrition of combinations of native and introduced plants and mycorrhizal fungi in a semiarid range, 45 (1993) 13

Trevisan, M., see Cova, D., 27 (1989) 531

Trevisan, M., see Del Ree, A.A.M., 27 (1989) 539

Tripathi, R.S., see Misra, J., 41 (1992) 285

Trouvelot, A., see Gianinazzi, S., 29 (1989) 153

Trouvelot, A., see Ravolanirina, F., 29 (1989) 323

Truchetet, D., see Delattre, P., 39 (1992) 153

Trujillo-Arriaga, J. and Altieri, M.A., A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337

Trumble, J.T. and Alvarado-Rodriguez, B., Development and economic evaluation of an IPM program for fresh market tomato production in Mexico, 43 (1993) 267

Trustrum, N.A., see Blaschke, P.M., 41 (1992) 153

Tsatsarelis, C.A., Energy inputs and outputs for soft winter wheat production in Greece, 43 (1993) 109

Tsatsarelis, C.A. and Koundouras, D.S., Energetics of baled alfalfa hay production in northern Greece, 49 (1994) 123

Tsoar, H., The ecological background, deterioration and reclamation of desert dune sand, 33 (1990) 147

Tuovinen, T., Influence of surrounding trees and bushes on the phytoseiid mite fauna on apple orchard trees in Finland, 50 (1994) 39

Turn, S.Q., see Jenkins, B.M., 38 (1992) 313

Turnau, K., The influence of industrial dusts on the mycorrhizal status of plants in Pino-Quercetum forest, 28 (1989) 529

Turner, C.L., see Dyer, M.I., 34 (1991) 495

Turnock, W.J., Timlick, B. and Palaniswamy, P., Species and abundance of cutworms (Noctuidae) and their parasitoids in conservation and conventional tillage fields, 45 (1993) 213

U

Udaiyan, K., see Sugavanam, V., 48 (1994) 285

Ulrich, B., see Lükeville, A., 47 (1993) 175

Unestam, T., Chakravarty, P. and Damm, E., Fungicides: *in vitro* tests not useful for evaluating effects on ectomycorrhizae, 28 (1989) 535

Usami, Y., see Koizumi, H., 32 (1990) 241

Usami, Y., see Koizumi, H., 43 (1993) 235

Uscida, C., see Fratello, B., 27 (1989) 227

Usher, M.B., see Bedford, S.E., 48 (1994) 295

Ushikubo, A., Yoshimura, M., Kato, M., Oyama, G. and D'Itri, F.M., Livestock waste treatment in a double channel oxidation ditch, 36 (1991) 59

V

Väänänen, P., see Wang, D., 50 (1994) 133

Vääriskoski, J., see Vuori, E., 48 (1994) 91

Valentini, R., see Raschi, A., 27 (1989) 411

Valertzidou, S., see Vokou, D., 47 (1993) 223

Valle, R.R., see Leite, J. de O., 32 (1990) 143

Vallejo, A., see Diez, J.A., 48 (1994) 49

Valoppi, L., see Tanji, K., 26 (1989) 229

van Vuuren, M.M.I., see Kuikman, P.J., 27 (1989) 271

Van Breemen, N., see Stein, A., 47 (1993) 147

Van Dam, D., see Heijne, B., 29 (1989) 187

Van de Weg, R.F., see Smaling, E.M.A., 31 (1990) 263

Van den Berg, M.A., The citrus psylla, *Triozza erytreae* (Del Guercio) (Hemiptera: Triozidae): a review, 30 (1990) 171

Van den Berg, M.A., Deacon, V.E. and Steenkamp, P.J., Dispersal within and between citrus orchards and native hosts, and nymphal mortality of citrus psylla, *Triozza erytreae* (Hemiptera: Triozidae), 35 (1991) 297

Van der Eerden, L.J., see Ternorshuizen, A.J., 28 (1989) 513

Van der Eerden, L.J., Fluoride content in grass as related to atmospheric fluoride concentrations: a simplified predictive model, 37 (1991) 257

Van Duin, W.E., Rozema, J. and Ernst, W.H.O., Seasonal and spatial variation in the occurrence of vesicular-arbuscular (VA) mycorrhiza in salt marsh plants, 29 (1989) 107

Van Duivenbooden, N., Grazing as a tool for rangeland management in semiarid regions: a case study in the north-western coastal zone of Egypt, 43 (1993) 309

Van Elsas, J.D. and Waalwijk, C., Methods for the detection of specific bacteria and their genes in soil, 34 (1991) 97

Van Keulen, H. and Bremmer, H., Agricultural development in the West African Sahelian region: a cure against land hunger?, 32 (1990) 177

Van Steenberg, M., Cambardella, C.A., Elliott, E.T. and Merckx, R., Two simple indexes for distributions of soil components among size classes, 34 (1991) 335

Van Veen, J.A., see Kuikman, P.J., 27 (1989) 271

Vancini, F., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273

Vančura, V., see Hršelová, H., 29 (1989) 193

Vančura, V., Orozco, M.O., Grauová, O. and Přikryl, Z., Properties of bacteria in the hyphosphere of a vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus, 29 (1989) 421

Vančura, V., see Vejsádová, H., 29 (1989) 429

Väre, H., Influence of decaying birch logs to Scots pine mycorrhizae at clear-cutted ploughed sites in northern Finland, 28 (1989) 539

Varela, L., see Gavito, M.E., 45 (1993) 275

Vasudevan, P., see Gujral, G.S., 26 (1989) 75

Vazzana, C., see Raschi, A., 27 (1989) 411

Veeranjaneyulu, K., see Sudhakar, C., 41 (1992) 253

Veeraswamy, J., Padmavathi, T. and Venkateswarlu, K., Effect of selected insecticides on plant growth and mycorrhizal development in sorghum (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 337

Vejsádová, H., Hršelová, H., Přikryl, Z. and Vančura, V., Effect of different phosphorus and nitrogen levels on development of VA mycorrhiza, rhizobial activity and soybean growth, 29 (1989) 429

Velissariou, D., Barnes, J.D. and Davison, A.W., Has inadvertent selection by plant breeders affected the O_3 sensitivity of modern Greek cultivars of spring wheat?, 38 (1992) 79

Venkateswarlu, K., see Megharaj, M., 31 (1990) 293

Venkateswarlu, K., see Veeraswamy, J., 43 (1993) 337

Venkateswarlu, K., see Rangaswamy, V., 45 (1993) 311

Venkateswarlu, K., see Rangaswamy, V., 47 (1994) 319

Vereijken, P., From integrated control to integrated farming, an experimental approach, 26 (1989) 37

Veresoglou, D.S., see Kalburzti, K.L., 30 (1990) 107

Veresoglou, D.S., see Kalburzti, K.L., 31 (1990) 173

Verma, R.C., see Kohli, R.K., 33 (1990) 23

Vian, B., see Bonfante-Fasolo, P., 29 (1989) 51

Vielhauer, K., Enzymatic studies and techniques on mycorrhizal roots of different plant species, 29 (1989) 435

Vierheilig, H. and Ocampo, J.A., Relationship between SDH-activity and VA-mycorrhizal infection, 29 (1989) 439

Vierich, H.I.D. and Stoop, W.A., Changes in West African Savanna agriculture in response to growing population and continuing low rainfall, 31 (1990) 115

Vighi, M., see Bacci, E., 27 (1989) 513

Viglizzo, E.F., Roberto, Z.E. and Brockington, N.R., Agroecosystems' performance in the semi-arid pampas of Argentina and their interactions with the environment, 36 (1991) 23

Vilarinho, A., see Arines, J., 29 (1989) 1

Vilarinho, A., see Sainz, M.J., 29 (1989) 337

Vinson, T.S., see Gaston, G.G., 45 (1993) 295

Vinent-Johansen, C., Lanyon, L.E. and Stephenson, K.Q., Reducing energy inputs to a simulated dairy farm, 31 (1990) 225

Viscardi, T. and Brzeski, M.W., Simulation model for the population dynamics of the nematode *Paratylenchus bukowinensis* (Nematoda: Tylenchidae), 38 (1992) 153

Voegele, J.M., Biological control of *Brontispa longissima* in Western Samoa: an ecological and economic evaluation, 27 (1989) 315

Vogt, D.J., see Vogt, K.A., 35 (1991) 171

Vogt, K.A., Publicover, D.A. and Vogt, D.J., A critique of the role of ectomycorrhizas in forest ecology, 35 (1991) 171

Vogtmann, H., see Fricke, K., 27 (1989) 463

Vogtmann, H. and Fricke, K., Nutrient value and utilization of biogenic compost in plant production, 27 (1989) 471

Vogtmann, H., see Schueler, C., 27 (1989) 477

Vogtmann, H., see Meier-Ploeger, A., 27 (1989) 483

Vogtmann, H., see Stoops, C., 27 (1989) 555

Vokou, D., see Kalburtzi, K.L., 30 (1990) 107

Vokou, D., Valertzidou, S. and Katinakis, P., Effects of aromatic plants on potato storage: sprout suppression and antimicrobial activity, 47 (1993) 223

Von Alten, H., see Land, S., 29 (1989) 217

Von Älten, H. and Rossbach, B., Mycorrhiza development in 4 forest die-back stands in West Germany, 28 (1989) 13

Von Arx, R., Roux, O. and Baumgärtner, J., Tuber infestation by potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), at potato harvest in relation to farmers' practices, 31 (1990) 277

Vosátka, M., Investigation of VAM *Sorbus aucuparia* and *Acer pseudoplatanus* stands at air polluted localities and mine spoils in North Bohemia, 29 (1989) 443

Votruba, J., see Přikryl, Z., 29 (1989) 311

Vuori, E., Vääriskoski, J., Hartikainen, H., Kumpulainen, J., Aarnio, T. and Niinivaara, K., A long-term study of selenate sorption in Finnish cultivated soils, 48 (1994) 91

Waalwijk, C., see Van Elsas, J.D., 34 (1991) 97

Waddington, C., see Bugg, R.L., 50 (1994) 11

Wagoner, P., see Becker, R., 40 (1992) 265

Wali, M.K., see Edwards, C.A., 46/1-4 (1993) 1-328

Wali, M.K., see Edwards, C.A., 46 (1993) ix

Walker, D.W., Hubbell, T.J. and Sedberry, J.E., Influence of decaying sweet potato crop residues on nutrient uptake of sweet potato plants, 26 (1989) 45

Wallander, H., see Salmanowicz, B., 28 (1989) 437

Wallander, H. and Nylund, J.-E., Nitrogen nutrition and mycorrhiza development, 28 (1989) 547

Wallin, H., see Lagerlöf, J., 43 (1993) 141

Walter, D.E., see McSorley, R., 34 (1991) 201

Walter, D.E., Kaplan, D.T. and Permar, T.A., Missing links: a review of methods used to estimate trophic links in soil food webs, 34 (1991) 399

Wang, D., Alftan, G., Aro, A., Lahermo, P. and Väätänen, P., The impact of selenium fertilisation on the distribution of selenium in rivers in Finland, 50 (1994) 133

Wang, K.M., see Richmond, G.S., 32 (1990) 1

Wang, Q. and Shogren, J.F., Characteristics of the crop-paulownia system in China, 39 (1992) 145

Wardle, D.A. and Parkinson, D., A statistical evaluation of equations for predicting total microbial biomass carbon using physiological and biochemical methods, 34 (1991) 75

Warrington, S., Ozone enhances the growth rate of cereal aphids (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 65

Watkinson, I., Global view of present and future markets for B products, 49 (1994) 3

Watkinson, I., *Bacillus thuringiensis* — product standardisation, 49 (1994) 37

Watson, M.C., *Atriplex* species as irrigated forage crops, 32 (1990) 107

Watson, M.C. and O'Leary, J.W., Performance of *Atriplex* species in the San Joaquin Valley, California, under irrigation and with mechanical harvests, 43 (1993) 255

Watson, M.C., Banuelos, G.S., O'Leary, J.W. and Riley, J.J., Trace element composition of *Atriplex* grown with saline drainage water, 48 (1994) 157

Watts, D.W., see Hall, J.K., 37 (1991) 303

Weigel, H.J., Manderscheid, R., Jäger, H.-J. and Mejer, G.J., Effects of season-long CO₂ enrichment on cereals. I. Growth performance and yield, 48 (1994) 231

Welsby, S.M., see Hosking, J.R., 48 (1994) 241

Weltzien, H.C., Some effects of composted organic materials on plant health, 27 (1989) 439

Wen, D., Tang, Y., Zheng, X. and He, Y., Sustainable and productive agricultural development in China, 39 (1992) 55

Wen, D. and Pimentel, D., Ecological resource management to achieve a productive, sustainable agricultural system in northeast China, 41 (1992) 215

Wessman, C.A., Remote sensing of soil processes, 34 (1991) 479

West, L.T., Hendrix, P.F. and Bruce, R.R., Micromorphic observation of soil alteration by earthworms, 34 (1991) 363

Wheeler, B.E.J., see Mansfield, P.J., 33 (1991) 215

Whipps, J.M., see Legard, D.E., 50 (1994) 87

White, J.F., Jr., Morgan-Jones, G. and Morrow, A.C., Taxonomy, life cycle, reproduction and detection of *Acremonium* endophytes, 44 (1993) 13

White, P., see Hassall, M., 40 (1992) 155

White, R.H., see Funk, C.R., 44 (1993) 215

Whitmore, A.P., Bradbury, N.J. and Johnson, P.A., Potential contribution of ploughed grassland to nitrate leaching, 39 (1992) 221

Whittaker, J.B., see Bardgett, R.D., 45 (1993) 25

Wiemken, A., see Pankow, W., 28 (1989) 365

Wiemken, A., see Wieser, U., 28 (1989) 553

Wiemken, A., see Wyss, P., 29 (1989) 451

Wieser, U., see Pankow, W., 28 (1989) 365

Wieser, U., Pankow, W., Boller, T. and Wiemken, A., Fluxes of phosphate in mycorrhizal and nonmycorrhizal fine roots of spruce: a compartmental analysis, 28 (1989) 553

Wigley, P.J. and Chilcott, C.N., Present use of, and problems with, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in New Zealand, 49 (1994) 45

Wigley, P.J., see Chilcott, C.N., 49 (1994) 51

Wilhoit, L.R., see Rosenheim, J.A., 43 (1993) 353

Wilkins, D.A., The influence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of trees on the uptake and toxicity of metals, 35 (1991) 245

Wilkins, R.J., see Kirkham, F.W., 43 (1993) 11

Willenborg, A., see Schmitz, D., 28 (1989) 455

Williams, R.B., see Jenkins, B.M., 38 (1992) 313

Wilson, J., see Last, F.T., 28 (1989) 293

Wilson, S., see Davieson, G., 30 (1990) 317

Wilson, S., see Murray, F., 48 (1994) 115

Wilson, S.A. and Murray, F., Response of subterranean clover in open-top chambers to chronic exposure of sulphur dioxide, 32 (1990) 283

Wirén, A., see Persson, T., 47 (1993) 159

Wissel, C., see Macdonald, I.A.W., 39 (1992) 169

Wit, P. and Reintjes, H.C., An agro-ecological survey of the Boé Province, Guinea Bissau, 27 (1989) 609

Witter, B., see Lippmann, G., 29 (1989) 257

Wojewoda, W., see Kowalski, S., 28 (1989) 249

Wong, J.W.C., see Wong, M.H., 26 (1989) 23

Wong, J.W.C. and Wong, M.H., Effects of fly ash on yields and elemental composition of two vegetables, *Brassica parachinensis* and *B. chinensis*, 30 (1990) 251

Wong, K.K.Y., Piché, Y., Montpetit, D. and Fortin, J.A., Colonization of *Pinus banksiana* roots by *Laccaria bicolor* variants: structural characterization, 28 (1989) 557

Wong, M.H. and Wong, J.W.C., Germination and seedling growth of vegetable crops in fly ash-amended soils, 26 (1989) 23

Wong, M.H., Comparison of several solid wastes on growth of vegetable crops, 30 (1990) 49

Wong, M.H., see Wong, J.W.C., 30 (1990) 251

Wong, P.K. and Chan, K.-Y., Growth and value of *Chlorella salina* grown on highly saline sewage effluent, 30 (1990) 235

Wong, Y.S., see Tam, N.F.Y., 32 (1990) 25

Wood, C.W. and Edwards, J.H., Agroecosystem management effects on soil carbon and nitrogen, 39 (1992) 123

Woodruff, D.S., see Gilpin, M., 42 (1992) 27

Woodruff, D.S. and Gall, G.A.E., Genetics and conservation, 42 (1992) 53

Woodward, L., see Stopes, C., 27 (1989) 555

Wookey, P.A., Ineson, P. and Mansfield, T.A., Effects of atmospheric sulphur dioxide on microbial activity in decomposing forest litter, 33 (1991) 263

Wright, D.H., see Crossley, D.A., Jr., 34 (1991) 34/1-4 (1991) 1-510

Wright, E., see Inglis, I.R., 48 (1994) 257

Wu, J., see Wu, S., 27 (1989) 597

Wu, S., Xu, S. and Wu, J., Ecological agriculture within a densely populated area in China, 27 (1989) 597

Wulff, A., see Holopainen, T., 42 (1992) 365

Wys, P., Boller, Th. and Wiemken, A., Glyceollin production in soybean during the process of infection by *Glomus mosseae* and *Rhizoctonia solani*, 29 (1989) 451

X

Xiong, Y., see Jin, Y., 31 (1990) 63

Xu, S., see Wu, S., 27 (1989) 597

Y

Yakobi, L.M., see Muromtsev, G.S., 29 (1989) 307

Yamoah, C.F., see Burleigh, J.R., 41 (1992) 337

Yamoah, C.F., Burleigh, J.R. and Malcolm, M.R., Application of expert systems to study of acid soils in Rwanda, 30 (1990) 203

Yang, X., see Huang, L., 47 (1994) 335

Yang, X., see Huang, L., 48 (1994) 163

Yaninck, J.S. and Schulthess, F., Developing an environmentally sound plant protection for cassava in Africa, 46 (1993) 305

Yaron, B., General principles of pesticide movement to groundwater, 26 (1989) 275

Yasin, S.H., see Abdul-Halim, R.K., 31 (1990) 77

Yates, T.J., see Davis, B.N.K., 36 (1991) 141

Yates, T.J., see Davis, B.N.K., 36 (1991) 151

Yates, T.J., see Davis, B.N.K., 43 (1993) 93

Yokota, H., see Al-Afifi, M.A., 33 (1990) 47

Yoshimura, M., see Ushikubo, A., 36 (1991) 59

Yoshizaki, S., see Murai, H., 32 (1990) 273

Younos, T.M., see Mostaghimi, S., 36 (1991) 13

Younos, T.M., see Mostaghimi, S., 39 (1992) 187

Yunlong, C. and Smit, B., Sustainability in Chinese agriculture: challenge and hope, 49 (1994) 279

Yunlong, C. and Smit, B., Sustainability in agriculture: a general review, 49 (1994) 299

Z

Zaboev, D.P., see Pokarzhevskij, A.D., 27 (1989) 281

Zahner, Ph., see Baumgärtner, J., 30 (1990) 37

Zak, D.R., see Babbar, L.I., 48 (1994) 107

Zakaria, A., see Eivazi, F., 43 (1993) 155

Zalom, F.G., Reorganizing to facilitate the development and use of integrated pest management, 46 (1993) 245

Zambonelli, A., see Branzanti, B., 28 (1989) 35

Zambonelli, A. and Branzanti, M.B., Mycorrhizal synthesis of *Tuber albidum* Pico with *Castanea sativa* Mill., *Quercus suber* L. and *Alnus cordata* Loisel, 28 (1989) 563

Zanaboni, A. and Lorenzoni, G.G., The importance of hedges and relict vegetation in agroecosystems and environment reconstitution, 27 (1989) 155

Zanetti, A., see Daccordi, M., 27 (1989) 307

Zehr, E.I., see Meyer, J.R., 41 (1992) 353

Zekri, S., see Fernandez-Santos, J., 45 (1993) 1

Zepp, A., see Pimentel, D., 46 (1993) 273

Zhang, Z.-Q. and Chen, P., Spring populations of *Aphis gossypii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in cotton fields: to spray or not to spray? (Views and Ideas), 35 (1991) 349

Zheng, X., see Wen, D., 39 (1992) 55

Zhi-peng, Z. and Shiu-chien, K., Selection of ectomycorrhizal fungi with resistance to *Rhizoctonia solani*, 28 (1989) 575

Zimmermann, D.M., see Rodenhouse, N.L., 38 (1992) 179

Zimmermann, H.G., see Moran, V.C., 37 (1991) 5

Zimmermann, H.G. and Moran, V.C., Biological control of prickly pear, *Opuntia ficus-indica* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 29

Zimmermann, H.G., see Moran, V.C., 37 (1991) 37
Zimmermann, H.G., see Olckers, T., 37 (1991) 137
Zimmermann, H.G., Biological control of mesquite, *Prosopis* spp. (Fabaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 175
Zimmermann, H.G., Biological control of spear thistle, *Cirsium vulgare* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 199
Zinck, J.A., see Farshad, A., 47 (1993) 1
Zur, M., see Navon, A., 35 (1991) 73

Subject index

*Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment,
volumes 26-50, 1989-1994*



A

Abiotic stress tolerance

Abiotic stress tolerances (moisture, nutrients) and photosynthesis in endophyte-infected tall fescue, 44 (1993) 123

Acacia spp.

Biological control of *Acacia longifolia* and related weed species (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 115

Acacia longifolia

The contribution of a successful biocontrol project to the theory of agent selection in weed biocontrol — the gall wasp *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* and the weed *Acacia longifolia*, 31 (1990) 147

Expansion of host-plant range of a biocontrol agent *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* (Pteromalidae) released against the weed *Acacia longifolia* in South Africa, 43 (1993) 1

Acacia saligna

The use of plant pathogens for biological weed control in South Africa, 37 (1991) 239

Determining optimal clearing treatments for the alien invasive shrub *Acacia saligna* in the southwestern Cape, South Africa, 39 (1992) 169

Acacia tortilis

Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 1. Effect of barrier density on sand movement stabilization, 32 (1990) 273

Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 2. Effect of barrier density on microclimate and vegetation, 33 (1990) 47

Acaris

Biodiversity of microarthropods in agricultural soils: relations to processes, 40 (1992) 37

Macrochelid mites (Acaris: Mesostigmata) occurring in animal droppings in the pasture ecosystem in central Italy, 40 (1992) 47

See also Special Issue "Influence of Understory Cover and Surrounding Habitat on Interactions between Beneficial Arthropods and Pests in Orchards", 50/1, (1994) 1-86

Acid fog

Effects of acid fog on cuticular permeability and cation leaching in holly (*Ilex aquifolium*), 42 (1992) 291

Acid rain

See Acidic deposition

Acidic deposition

See Special Issues "Physiology of Plant Responses to Pollutants", 42/3-4 (1992) 237-402; "Acidification of Soil", 47/2 (1993) 87-194

Acacia barteri

Effect of *Acacia barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

Acremonium spp.

See Special Issue "Acremonium/Grass Interactions", 44/1-4 (1993) 1-324

Adventitious plant species

Peculiarities of common ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.) strategy, 36 (1991) 207

Africa

Developing an environmentally sound plant protection for cassava in Africa, 46 (1993) 305

A review and perspectives for the biological control of the African sugarcane stalkborer *Eldana saccharina* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), 48 (1994) 9

Africa, North

The New World screwworm fly in North Africa: implications and eradication plans (Views and Comments), 36 (1991) 235

Field use of granulosis to reduce initial storage infestation of the potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), in North Africa, 38 (1992) 119

Africa, sub-Saharan

Irrigation development strategies in sub-Saharan Africa: a comparative study of traditional and modern irrigation systems in Bauchi State of Nigeria, 45 (1993) 47

Some animal-related factors influencing the cycling of nitrogen in mixed farming systems in sub-Saharan Africa, 49 (1994) 163

Africa, West

Changes in West African Savanna agriculture in response to growing population and continuing low rainfall, 31 (1990) 115

Biological control of the cassava mealybug, *Phenacoccus manihoti* (Hom., Pseudococcidae) by *Epidinocarsis lopezi* (Hym., Encyrtidae) in West Africa, as influenced by climate and soil, 32 (1990) 39

Agricultural development in the West African Sahelian region: a cure against land hunger?, 32 (1990) 177

A characterization of rice-growing environments in West Africa, 33 (1991) 377

Soil surface characteristics and variability in the growth of millet in the plateau and valley region of Western Niger, 45 (1993) 203

Ring management of soils and crops in the West African semi-arid tropics: the case of the mossi farming system in Burkina Faso, 47 (1993) 237

Effects of sheep diet on nutrient cycling in mixed farming systems of semi-arid West Africa, 48 (1994) 263

African sugarcane stalkborerSee *Eldana saccharina***Agar film technique**

A comparison of agar film techniques for estimating fungal biovolumes in litter and soil, 34 (1991) 131

Ageratina adenophoraBiological control of crofton weed, *Ageratina adenophora* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 187

The use of plant pathogens for biological weed control in South Africa, 37 (1991) 239

Ageratina riparia

The use of plant pathogens for biological weed control in South Africa, 37 (1991) 239

Agricultural burning

Effects of burnt of unburnt straw on wheat and fababeans as influenced by N fertilisation, 31 (1990) 173

Atmospheric emissions from agricultural burning in California: determination of burn fractions, distribution factors, and crop-specific contributions, 38 (1992) 313

Immediate and long-term effects of fire and ash-fertilization on a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 41 (1992) 19

Agricultural conversion

Concepts to sustain a change in farm performance evaluation, 27 (1989) 570

See also Special Issue "Sustainable Agriculture", 39/1-2 (1992) 1-122

Agricultural development

Agricultural development in the West African Sahelian region: a cure against land hunger?, 32 (1990) 177

Sustainable agricultural development in Latin America: exploring the possibilities, 39 (1992) 1

Do we need a new developmental paradigm?, 46 (1993) 135

The need for a systems approach to sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 147

Agricultural diversity

Agroecological foundations of alternative agriculture in California, 39 (1992) 23

Response of soybean herbivores to two agronomic practices increasing agroecosystem diversity, 48 (1994) 57

Agricultural economics

Problems in evaluating the economics of ecological agriculture, 27 (1989) 67

Biological control of *Brontispa longissima* in Western Samoa: an ecological and economic evaluation, 27 (1989) 315

Concepts to sustain a change in farm performance evaluation, 27 (1989) 570

Biological and economic optima in a tropical grazing ecosys-

tem in Australia, 30 (1990) 265

Ecological analysis of a cluster of villages emphasising land use of different tribes in Meghalaya in north-east India, 31 (1990) 17

A small low-input commercial apple orchard in eastern North America: management and economics, 33 (1991) 353

Yield response of maize to fertilizers and manure under different agro-ecological conditions in Kenya, 41 (1992) 241

An evaluation of smallholder land use for cassava production in southern Nigeria, 43 (1993) 163

Development and economic evaluation of an IPM program for fresh market tomato production in Mexico, 43 (1993) 267

Importance and economic significance of *Acremonium* endophytes to performance of animals and grass plant, 44 (1993) 3

On-farm costs of reducing nitrogen pollution through BMP, 45 (1993) 1

The efficiency of land and energy use in tropical economies and agriculture, 46 (1993) 1

Land degradation and sustainability of agricultural growth: some economic concepts and evidence from selected developing countries, 46 (1993) 69

An economic framework for evaluating agricultural policy and the sustainability of production systems, 46 (1993) 161

Economic injury level concepts and their use in sustaining environmental quality, 46 (1993) 233

Environmental and economic effects of reducing pesticide use in agriculture, 46 (1993) 273

Agricultural effluent

Accumulation of selenium in wild mustard irrigated with agricultural effluents, 43 (1993) 119

Trace element composition of *Atriplex* grown with saline drainage water, 48 (1994) 157**Agricultural policy**

Agricultural farm planning and protection of the environment, 27 (1989) 91

Ecological perspectives of changing agricultural land use in the European Community, 27 (1989) 99

The conservation of biological diversity and U.S. agriculture: goals, institutions, and policies, 42 (1992) 177

Developed country policies and biological diversity in developing countries, 42 (1992) 194

Coordinating disciplinary and organizational ways of knowing, 42 (1992) 205

An economic framework for evaluating agricultural policy and the sustainability of production systems, 46 (1993) 161

Vegetation effects on soil solution composition and evapotranspiration-potential impacts of set-aside policies, 49 (1994) 267

Predicting the effects of agricultural changes in central Spanish croplands on seed-eating overwintering birds, 49 (1994) 289

Agricultural production

Testing the impact of deforestation on aggregate agricultural productivity, 38 (1992) 205
 Contribution of soil organisms to the sustainability and productivity cropping systems in the tropics, 41 (1992) 135
See also Special Issue "Integrating Conservation Biology and Agricultural Production", Vol. 42/1-2 (1992) 1-236

Agriculture, biological

Carabid beetle communities (Carabidae, Coleoptera) in biologically and conventionally farmed agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 241
 Feeding experiments. A criterion for quality estimation of biologically and conventionally produced foods, 27 (1989) 419
 An ecological approach to agriculture — the Austrian example, 27 (1989) 573

Agriculture, conventional

Carabid beetle communities (Carabidae, Coleoptera) in biologically and conventionally farmed agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 241
 Feeding experiments. A criterion for quality estimation of biologically and conventionally produced foods, 27 (1989) 419
 Experimental natural history of sustainable agriculture: syndromes of production, 27 (1989) 447
 Soil fauna in sustainable agriculture: results of an integrated farming system at Lautenbach, F.R.G., 27 (1989) 561
 The comparative productivity of organic agriculture, 30 (1989) 1
 Comparative studies on the soil life in ecofarmed and conventionally farmed fields and grasslands of Austria, 40 (1992) 207
 Ecological resource management to achieve a productive, sustainable agricultural system in northeast China, 41 (1992) 215
 Arable lands, 42 (1992) 101
 Wetland and aquatic habitats, 42 (1992) 165
 Abundance of carabid beetles and other ground-dwelling arthropods in conventional versus low-input bean cropping systems, 43 (1993) 127
 VAM fungus spore populations and colonization of roots of maize and soybean under conventional and low-input sustainable agriculture, 43 (1993) 325

Agriculture, ecological

Problems in evaluating the economics of ecological agriculture, 27 (1989) 67
 Biogenic turnover of matter, soil biota and problems of agroecosystem development, 27 (1989) 281
 Ecological agriculture within a densely populated area in China, 27 (1989) 597
 Comparative studies on the soil life in ecofarmed and conventionally farmed fields and grasslands of Austria, 40 (1992) 207

Agriculture, low-input

Low-input sustainable agriculture using ecological management practices, 27 (1989) 3
 The importance of integration in sustainable agricultural systems, 27 (1989) 25
 Agroecology: a new research and development paradigm for world agriculture, 27 (1989) 37
 The importance of the fauna in agricultural soils: research approaches and perspectives, 27 (1989) 47
 In search of traditional farm wisdom for a more sustainable agriculture: a study of Amish farming and society, 27 (1989) 77
 Ecology of low-input, no-tillage agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 331
 Individual competition indices for conifer plantations, 27 (1989) 429
 Soil fauna in sustainable agriculture: results of an integrated farming system at Lautenbach, F.R.G., 27 (1989) 561
 Concepts to sustain a change in farm performance evaluation, 27 (1989) 570
 A small low-input commercial apple orchard in eastern North America: management and economics, 33 (1991) 353
 Sustainable agricultural development in Latin America: exploring the possibilities, 39 (1992) 1
 Research and extension efforts for improving agricultural sustainability in the north central and northeastern United States, 39 (1992) 101
 Abundance of carabid beetles and other ground-dwelling arthropods in conventional versus low-input bean cropping systems, 43 (1993) 127
 VAM fungus spore populations and colonization of roots of maize and soybean under conventional and low-input sustainable agriculture, 43 (1993) 325
 Seasonal dynamics of mycorrhizal associations in maize fields under low-input agriculture, 45 (1993) 275
 Effects of crop rotation and reduced chemical inputs on pests and predators in maize agroecosystems, 48 (1994) 77

Agriculture, organic

Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389
 The comparative productivity of organic agriculture, 30 (1989) 1
 A critical analysis of organic vegetable crop protection in the U.K., 31 (1990) 187
 Organic farming in Canada, 39 (1992) 71
 The quest for sustainable agriculture: the current position in Australia, 39 (1992) 85

Agriculture, slash and burn

Weed population dynamics under 'jhum' (slash and burn agriculture) and terrace cultivation in northeast India, 41 (1992) 285

Agriculture, sustainable

Low-input sustainable agriculture using ecological management practices, 27 (1989) 3

The importance of integration in sustainable agricultural systems, 27 (1989) 25

Agroecology: a new research and development paradigm for world agriculture, 27 (1989) 37

The importance of the fauna in agricultural soils: research approaches and perspectives, 27 (1989) 47

In search of traditional farm wisdom for a more sustainable agriculture: a study of Amish farming and society, 27 (1989) 77

The significance of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal-soil macroinvertebrate interactions in agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 195

Ecology of low-input, no-tillage agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 331

Individual competition indices for conifer plantations, 27 (1989) 429

Experimental natural history of sustainable agriculture: syndromes of production, 27 (1989) 447

Soil fauna in sustainable agriculture: results of an integrated farming system at Lautenbach, F.R.G., 27 (1989) 561

An agro-ecological survey of the Bo Province, Guinea Bissau, 27 (1989) 609

Biological and economic optima in a tropical grazing ecosystem in Australia, 30 (1990) 265

Sustainable dryland cropping in southern Australia: a review, 38 (1992) 193

Energy analysis of agricultural ecosystem management: human return and sustainability, 38 (1992) 219

Agroecosystem biodiversity: matching production and conservation biology, 40 (1992) 3

Forage legumes and cultural sustainability: lessons from history, 40 (1992) 233

Alternative crops for sustainable agricultural systems, 40 (1992) 265

VAM fungus spore populations and colonization of roots of maize and soybean under conventional and low-input sustainable agriculture, 43 (1993) 325

Seeking agricultural sustainability, 47 (1993) 1

Agroclimatic analysis: a tool for planning sustainable durum wheat (*Triticum turgidum* var. durum) production in Ethiopia, 47 (1993) 31

Usefulness of the human carrying capacity concept in assessing ecological sustainability of land-use in semi-arid regions, 48 (1994) 273

Sustainability in Chinese agriculture: challenge and hope, 49 (1994) 279

Sustainability in agriculture: a general review, 49 (1994) 299

See also Special Issues "Sustainable Agriculture", 39/1-2 (1992) 1-122; "Application of Ecological Principles to Sustainable Land-Use Systems", 41/2 (1992) 101-230; "Agriculture and the Environment", 46/1-4 (1993) 1-328

Agroecology

Ecological analysis of a cluster of villages emphasising land use of different tribes in Meghalaya in north-east India, 31 (1990) 17

Agroecological foundations of alternative agriculture in California, 39 (1992) 23

Farming systems and insect predators, 40 (1992) 125

Validity of rotation as an effective agroecological principle for a sustainable agriculture, 41 (1992) 101

Yield response of maize to fertilizers and manure under different agro-ecological conditions in Kenya, 41 (1992) 241

An evaluation of smallholder land use for cassava production in southern Nigeria, 43 (1993) 163

The role of agroecology and integrated farming systems in agricultural sustainability, 46 (1993) 99

The agroecology of a cucurbit-based intercropping in the Yeguare Valley of Honduras, 48 (1994) 139

See also Special Issue "Agricultural Ecology and Environment", 27 (1989) 1-636

Agroecosystem

Agroecosystems' performance in the semi-arid pampas of Argentina and their interactions with the environment, 36 (1991) 23

Bird communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 36 (1991) 37

High bed-low ditch system in the Pearl River Delta, South China, 36 (1991) 101

Augmentation of an endemic entomogenous nematode by agroecosystem manipulation for the control of a soil pest, 36 (1991) 175

Energy analysis of agricultural ecosystem management: human return and sustainability, 38 (1992) 219

Agroecosystem management effects on soil carbon and nitrogen, 39 (1992) 123

Assessing nematode communities in agroecosystems of varying human intervention, 45 (1993) 239

Response of soybean herbivores to two agronomic practices increasing agroecosystem diversity, 48 (1994) 57

See also Special Issue "Biotic Diversity in Agroecosystems", 40/1-4 (1992) 1-358

Agroforestry (see also Shelterbelt)

An analytical assessment of agroforestry practices resulting from interplanting cocoa and kola on soil properties in south-western Nigeria, 30 (1990) 337

Agroforestry and sylvopastoralism to combat land degradation in the Mediterranean Basin: old approaches to new problems, 33 (1990) 99

Structure and function of the agroforestry system in the Pithoragarh district of Central Himalaya: an ecological viewpoint, 35 (1991) 283

Characteristics of the crop-paulownia system in China, 39 (1992) 145

Architectural models, fractals and agroforestry design, 41 (1992) 179

Are tropical agroforestry home gardens sustainable?, 41 (1992) 189

Kikuyu agroforestry: an historical analysis, 46 (1993) 45

Agrogeology

Geologic research in support of sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 55

Agropyron desertorum

Growth and nutrition of combinations of native and introduced plants and mycorrhizal fungi in a semiarid range, 45 (1993) 13

Air pollution

Ozone enhances the growth rate of cereal aphids (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 65

Effects of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride singly and in combination, on growth and yield of wheat in open-top chambers, 30 (1990) 317

Response of subterranean clover in open-top chambers to chronic exposure of sulphur dioxide, 32 (1990) 283

Variations in responses of dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) cultivars to ozone, 36 (1991) 1

Atmospheric emissions from agricultural burning in California: determination of burn fractions, distribution factors, and crop-specific contributions, 38 (1992) 313

Effects of sulphur dioxide fumigation on growth and sulphur accumulation in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* cv. Wilgoyne (Ciano/Gallo)) under salinity stress, 43 (1993) 285

Studies on the mycorrhizal community infecting trees in the Liphook Forest fumigation experiment, 47 (1993) 185

Dynamics of growth and biomass partitioning in field-grown bush bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), treated with the antioxidant ethylenediamine, 47 (1993) 195

Interaction between mild salinity and sublethal SO₂ pollution on wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). II. Accumulation of sulphur and ions, 47 (1994) 335

NO₂ increases wheat grain yield even in the presence of SO₂, 48 (1994) 115

Growth responses of N and S deficient white clover and burr medic to SO₂, NO and NO₂, 50 (1994) 113

See also Special Issues "Open-Air Fumigation of Crops with Sulphur Dioxide", 33/3 (1991) 191-324; "Impacts of Air Pollutants on Crops", 38/1-2 (1992) 1-118; "Physiology of Plant Responses to Pollutants", 42/3-4 (1992) 237-402

Aleurotrachelus socialis

Effects of intercrop competition and differential herbivore numbers on cassava growth and yields, 26 (1989) 131

Direct and residual effects of short duration intercrops on the cassava whiteflies *Aleurotrachelus socialis* and *Trialeurodes variabilis* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Colombia, 32 (1990) 57

Alfalfa (see also *Medicago sativa*)

Effects of agricultural practices on soil arthropoda: organic and mineral fertilizers in alfalfa fields, 27 (1989) 227

Alfisol

Effects of cassava-based cropping systems on physico-chemical properties of soil and earthworm casts in a tropical Alfisol, 35 (1991) 55

Alga, green

See *Chlorella salina*; *Chlorella vulgaris*

Algarobius spp.

Biological control of mesquite, *Prosopis* spp. (Fabaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 175

Allelopathy

Effect of *Acacia barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

Alley cropping

Effect of *Acacia barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

Amaranthus spp.

Alternative crops for sustainable agricultural systems, 40 (1992) 265

Amaranthus tricolor

Comparison of several solid wastes on growth of vegetable crops, 30 (1990) 49

Amblyseius fallacis

Influence of ground cover on dynamics of *Amblyseius fallacis* Garman (Acarina; Phytoseiidae) in New York apple orchards, 50 (1994) 61

Ambrosia artemisiifolia

Peculiarities of common ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.) strategy, 36 (1991) 207

America, North

Nitrate contamination of groundwater in North America, 26 (1989) 165

A small low-input commercial apple orchard in eastern North America: management and economics, 33 (1991) 353

America, United States of

Scirtothrips citri sampling and damage prediction on California navel oranges, 26 (1989) 117

Pesticide pollution of groundwater in the humid United States, 26 (1989) 299

Mycorrhizae, survival and growth of selected woody plants species in lignite overburden in Texas, 31 (1990) 243

Animal trampling effects on soil physical properties of two southeastern U.S. ultisols, 33 (1990) 75

Effect of pesticides on twospotted spider mite (Acari: Tetrany-

chidae) populations on red raspberries in western Washington, 38 (1992) 159

Atmospheric emissions from agricultural burning in California: determination of burn fractions, distribution factors, and crop-specific contributions, 38 (1992) 313

Agroecological foundations of alternative agriculture in California, 39 (1992) 23

Research and extension efforts for improving agricultural sustainability in the north central and northeastern United States, 39 (1992) 101

Irrigation practices herbicide use and groundwater contamination in citrus production: a case study in California, 41 (1992) 1

The conservation of biological diversity and U.S. agriculture: goals, institutions, and policies, 42 (1992) 177

Coordinating disciplinary and organizational ways of knowing, 42 (1992) 205

Spatial analysis of grasshopper density and ecological disturbance on southern Idaho rangeland, 43 (1992) 31

Relationship between peanut yield and soil classification of Ultisols in southeastern Alabama, 43 (1993) 79

Abundance of carabid beetles and other ground-dwelling arthropods in conventional versus low-input bean cropping systems, 43 (1993) 127

Performance of *Atriplex* species in the San Joaquin Valley, California, under irrigation and with mechanical harvests, 43 (1993) 255

Factors affecting use of conservation farming practices in east central Ohio, 45 (1993) 79

Designing the future: sustainable agriculture in the US, 46 (1993) 123

The Lake Erie agroecosystem program: water quality assessment, 46 (1993) 197

Non-point source programs and progress in the Chesapeake Bay, 46 (1993) 217

Effect of understory and border vegetation composition on phytophagous and predatory mites in Massachusetts commercial apple orchards, 50 (1994) 49

Influence of ground cover on dynamics of *Amblyseius falacris* Garman (Acarina; Phytoseiidae) in New York apple orchards, 50 (1994) 61

Effect of apple orchard floor vegetation on density and dispersal of phytophagous and predaceous mites in Utah, 50 (1994) 73

American goldfinch
See *Carduelis tristis*

Amidase
Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123

Amish farming
In search of traditional farm wisdom for a more sustainable agriculture: a study of Amish farming and society, 27 (1989) 77

Ammonification
Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311

Anabaena
Long-term effects of trichlorfon on the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* PCC 7119, 39 (1992) 257

Animal health
Fluoride content in grass as related to atmospheric fluoride concentrations: a simplified predictive model, 37 (1991) 257

Importance and economic significance of *Acremonium* endophytes to performance of animals and grass plant, 44 (1993) 3

Chemistry of compounds associated with endophyte/grass interaction: ergovaline- and ergopeptine-related alkaloids, 44 (1993) 65

Lolitrems, peramine and paxilline: mycotoxins of the ryegrass/endophyte interaction, 44 (1993) 103

Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) endophyte (*Acremonium lolii*) relationships: the Australian experience, 44 (1993) 157

Effects of endophyte-infected tall fescue on animal performance, 44 (1993) 233

Pathophysiology of fescue toxicosis, 44 (1993) 263

Animal performance
Importance and economic significance of *Acremonium* endophytes to performance of animals and grass plant, 44 (1993) 3

Effects of endophyte-infected tall fescue on animal performance, 44 (1993) 233

Animal production
Agricultural development in the West African Sahelian region: a cure against land hunger?, 32 (1990) 177

Pathophysiology of fescue toxicosis, 44 (1993) 263

Antioxidant compound
Antioxidants and growth regulators counter the effects of O₃ and SO₂ in crop plants, 38 (1992) 99

Aphid, black
See *Aphis fabae*

Aphid, cereal
See *Rhopalosiphum padi*

Aphid, cotton
See *Aphis gossypii*

Aphid, grain
See *Sitobion avenae*

Aphis fabae

The effects of ozone fumigation on the performance of the black bean aphid, *Aphis fabae* Scop., feeding on broad beans, *Vicia faba* L., 38 (1992) 71

Aphis gossypii

Spring populations of *Aphis gossypii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in cotton fields: to spray or not to spray? (Views and Ideas), 35 (1991) 349

Early-season populations *Aphis gossypii* on cotton: 'to spray or not to spray? is not the only question' (Views and Ideas), 43 (1993) 353

Apis mellifera

Margins of agricultural fields as habitats for pollinating insects, 40 (1992) 117

Apoidea

Strategy for conservation of wild bees in an agricultural landscape, 40 (1992) 179

***Aporrectodea* spp.**

Long-term effects of nitrogenous fertilizers on grassland earthworms (Oligochaeta: Lumbricidae): their relation to soil acidification, 30 (1990) 71

Apple

Treatment of post-harvest pesticide residues, 27 (1989) 505

Difficulties in measuring adoption of apple IPM: a case study, 48 (1994) 219

Aquaculture

Growth and value of *Chlorella salina* grown on highly saline sewage effluent, 30 (1990) 235

Wetland and aquatic habitats, 42 (1992) 165

Aquatic habitat

Wetland and aquatic habitats, 42 (1992) 165

Arachis hypogaea

Influence of topsoil removal and fertilizer application on peanut yields from an Indonesian Ultisol, 32 (1990) 213

Effects of *Glomus clarum* and water stress on growth and nitrogen fixation in two genotypes of groundnut, 35 (1991) 47

Relationship between peanut yield and soil classification of Ultisols in southeastern Alabama, 43 (1993) 79

Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by monocrotophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319

Effect of fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and nodulation in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.), 48 (1994) 285

Araneae

An ecological analysis of the spider fauna (Araneae) occurring in maize fields, Italian ryegrass fields and their edge zones, by means of different multivariate techniques, 27 (1989) 293

Grassy field margins and arthropod diversity: a case study on ground beetles and spiders in eastern Austria (Coleoptera: Carabidae; Arachnida: Aranei, Opiliones), 40 (1992) 71

Effects of headland management on invertebrate communities in cereal fields, 40 (1992) 155

A spatial population dynamics model for *Lepthyphantes tenuis* (Araneae: Linyphiidae) with some simulations of the spatial and temporal effects of farming operations and land-use, 48 (1994) 203

Distribution of arthropod species across the margins of farm woodlands, 48 (1994) 295

Architectural ecosystem model

Architectural models, fractals and agroforestry design, 41 (1992) 179

Arctiid moth

see *Paeuchaetes pseudoinsulata*

Argentina

Agroecosystems' performance in the semi-arid pampas of Argentina and their interactions with the environment, 36 (1991) 23

Arid region

Litter dynamics in short-rotation high density tree plantations in an arid region of India, 45 (1993) 129

See also Special Issue "Arid zones" Vol. 33/2 (1990) 95-190

Aromatic plant

Effects of aromatic plants on potato storage: sprout suppression and antimicrobial activity, 47 (1993) 223

Arthropods

A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337

Effects of uncultivated corridors on arthropod abundances and crop yields in soybean agroecosystems, 38 (1992) 179

Grassy field margins and arthropod diversity: case study on ground beetles and spiders in eastern Austria (Coleoptera: Carabidae; Arachnida: Aranei, Opiliones), 40 (1992) 71

Field margins: can they enhance natural enemy population densities and general arthropods diversity on farmland?, 40 (1992) 95

Survival and growth of peach trees and pest populations in orchard plots managed with experimental ground covers, 41 (1992) 353

Abundance of carabid beetles and other ground-dwelling arthropods in conventional versus low-input bean cropping systems, 43 (1993) 127

The abundance of arthropods along two field margins with different types of vegetation composition: an experimental study, 43 (1993) 141

Distribution of arthropod species across the margins of farm woodlands, 48 (1994) 295

Do semi-natural patches enrich crop field with predatory epigean arthropods, 49 (1994) 149

See also Special Issue "Influence of Understory Cover and Surrounding Habitat on Interactions between Beneficial Arthropods and Pests in Orchards", 50/1 (1994) 1-86

Artificial productive ecosystem

An artificial productive ecosystem based on a fish/bacteria/plant association. 1. Design and management, 47 (1993) 13

Ash, wood

Effect of wood ash application on soil pH and soil test nutrient levels, 32 (1990) 223

Atrazine

Models, field studies, laboratory experiments: an integrated approach to evaluate the environmental fate of atrazine (*s*-triazine herbicide), 27 (1989) 513

Palatability of herbicide-treated maize to the Indian stick insect (*Carausius morosus*), 36 (1991) 191

Spatial distribution of atrazine residues in soil and shallow groundwater: effect of tillage and rainfall timing, 48 (1994) 67

Atriplex spp.

Survival and productivity of chenopods in salt-affected lands of Iraq, 31 (1990) 77

Atriplex species as irrigated forage crops, 32 (1990) 107

Performance of *Atriplex* species in the San Joaquin Valley, California, under irrigation and with mechanical harvests, 43 (1993) 255

Trace element composition of *Atriplex* grown with saline drainage water, 48 (1994) 157

Auchenorrhyncha

Responses of Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera) to fertiliser and liming treatments at Park Grass, Rothamsted, 41 (1992) 263

Australia

Use of weather data to forecast outbreaks of soldier fly, *Inopus* spp. (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) in Queensland sugar cane, 30 (1990) 61

Biological and economic optima in a tropical grazing ecosystem in Australia, 30 (1990) 265

Modifying a water balance program (WATBAL) to test the effectiveness of reclamation measures on degraded rangeland by chisel ploughing and waterponding, 32 (1990) 1

Salt impaction at near-coastal locations and possible effects on grapevines in southwest of Western Australia, 32 (1990) 199

Weed community composition and rice husbandry practices in New South Wales, Australia, 35 (1991) 27

Sustainable dryland cropping in southern Australia: a review, 38 (1992) 193

The quest for sustainable agriculture: the current position in Australia, 39 (1992) 85

Conserving invertebrate diversity in agricultural forestry and natural ecosystems in Australia, 40 (1992) 297

Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) endophyte (*Acremonium lolii*) relationships: the Australian experience, 44 (1993) 157

Emergence and flowering in *Xanthium spinosum*, 47 (1993) 215

The establishment of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* on a tropical saline site in north Queensland, Australia, 48 (1994) 1

The influence of tillage practices on soil macrofauna in a semi-arid agroecosystem in northeastern Australia, 48 (1994) 149

Biological control of *Opuntia stricta* (Haw.) Haw. var. *stricta* using *Dactylopius opuntiae* (Cockerell) in an area of New South Wales, Australia, where *Cactoblastis cactorum* (Berg) is not a successful biological control agent, 48 (1994) 241

Present use of, and problems with, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in Australia, 49 (1994) 39

Austria

Carabid beetle communities (Carabidae, Coleoptera) in biologically and conventionally farmed agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 241

An ecological approach to agriculture — the Austrian example, 27 (1989) 573

Grassy field margins and arthropod diversity: a case study on ground beetles and spiders in eastern Austria (Coleoptera: Carabidae; Arachnida: Aranei, Opiliones), 40 (1992) 71

Comparative studies on the soil life in ecofarmed and conventionally farmed fields and grasslands of Austria, 40 (1992) 207

Factors influencing the soil solution chemistry in Norway spruce stands in the Bohemian Forest, Austria, 47 (1993) 135

Avian pest

Carbachol as a conditioned aversion agent to control avian depredation, 26 (1989) 13

The impact of hedges and farm woodlands on woodpigeon (*Columba palumbus*) nest densities, 48 (1994) 257

Impact of greater sandhill cranes foraging on corn and barley crops, 49 (1994) 233

Avifauna

Carbachol as a conditioned aversion agent to control avian depredation, 26 (1989) 13

Bird community patterns in Mediterranean farmlands: a comment, 27 (1989) 177

Bird communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 36 (1991) 37

Changes in the quantity and quality of grassland due to winter grazing by brent geese (*Branta bernicla*), 36 (1991) 51

The impact of dimethoate on rhythms of three granivorous bird species, 41 (1992) 327

Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183

Survival of great tit (*Parus major*) nestlings in hedgerows exposed to a fungicide and an insecticide: a field experiment, 45 (1993) 181

Predicting the effects of agricultural changes in central Spanish croplands on seed-eating overwintering birds, 49 (1994) 289

Azinphos-methyl

Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183

Azospirillum sp.

Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311

B

Bacillus thuringiensis

Bioassay to determine the effect of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on entomogenous rhabditoid nematodes, 30 (1990) 195

See also Special Issue "Bacillus thuringiensis", 49/1 (1994) 1-112

Bacteria

Methods for the detection of specific bacteria and their genes in soil, 34 (1991) 97

An artificial productive ecosystem based on a fish/bacteria/plant association. 1. Design and management, 47 (1993) 13

Studies of seasonal changes in the microbial populations on the phyllosphere of spring wheat as a prelude to the release of a genetically modified microorganism, 50 (1994) 87

See also Special Issue "Bacillus thuringiensis", 49/1 (1994) 1-112

Bacterial biomass

Effect of soil moisture regime on predation by protozoa of bacterial biomass and the release of bacterial nitrogen, 27 (1989) 271

Characterization of a substrate-induced respiration method for measuring fungal, bacterial and total microbial biomass on plant residues, 34 (1991) 65

Barley

See *Hordeum vulgare*

Bathurst burr

See *Xanthium spinosum*

Bean fly

See *Ophiomyia spencerella*

Beauveria bassiana

Occurrence of the entomopathogen *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin in different tillage regimes and in *Zea mays* L. and virulence towards *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 45 (1993) 147

Bee

See Apoidea; Bumblebee; Honeybee

Beetle

Carabid beetle communities (Carabidae, Coleoptera) in biologically and conventionally farmed agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 241

Carabid and staphylinid beetles in two vineyards in the Province of Verona (Italy), 27 (1989) 307

Biological control of *Bronispa longissima* in Western Samoa: an ecological and economic evaluation, 27 (1989) 315

Biological control of St. John's Wort, *Hypericum perforatum* (Clusiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 77

Belgium

An ecological analysis of the spider fauna (Araneae) occurring in maize fields, Italian ryegrass fields and their edge zones, by means of different multivariate techniques, 27 (1989) 293

Bemisia tabaci

Effects of cotton cultivars on feeding of *Heliothis armigera* and *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae and on oviposition of *Bemisia tabaci*, 35 (1991) 73

Best management practices

On-farm costs of reducing nitrogen pollution through BMP, 45 (1993) 1

Agricultural best management practices for water pollution control: current issues, 46 (1993) 223

Bioassay

Bioassay to determine the effect of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on entomogenous rhabditoid nematodes, 30 (1990) 195

Bioassays of insecticide spray drift: the effects of wind speed on the mortality of *Pieris brassicae* larvae (Lepidoptera) caused by diflubenzuron, 36 (1991) 141

The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151

Augmentation of an endemic entomogenous nematode by agroecosystem manipulation for the control of a soil pest, 36 (1991) 175

Insecticide drift from ground-based, hydraulic spraying of peas and brussels sprouts: bioassays for determining buffer zones, 43 (1993) 93

Determination of buffer zones to protect seedlings of non-target plants from the effects of glyphosate spray drift, 45 (1993) 283

Attenuation of the herbicidal activities of glufosinate-ammonium and imazapyr in two soils, 47 (1994) 279

Biodegradable material
Life-cycle analysis of biodegradable packing materials compared with polystyrene chips: the case of popcorn, 49 (1994) 253

Biodiversity
See Biological diversity

Biogas
Anaerobic digestion of crops and farm wastes in the United Kingdom, 30 (1990) 89

Biogeochemical cycling
Geologic research in support of sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 55

Bioindicator
Invertebrates as bioindicators of soil use, 34 (1991) 341
Effects of regional air pollution on crops in Italy, 38 (1992) 51
The use of soil mesofauna for the judgement of chemical impact on ecosystems, 40 (1992) 193

Biological control of arthropods
See Special Issue "Influence of Understory Cover and Surrounding Habitat on Interactions between Beneficial Arthropods and Pests in Orchards" 50/1 (1994) 1-86

Biological control of insects
Biological control of *Bronitipa longissima* in Western Samoa: an ecological and economic evaluation, 27 (1989) 315
Bioassay to determine the effect of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on entomogenous rhabditoid nematodes, 30 (1990) 195
Biological control of the cassava mealybug, *Phenacoccus manihoti* (Hom., Pseudococcidae) by *Epidinocarsis lopezi* (Hym., Encyrtidae) in West Africa, as influenced by climate and soil, 32 (1990) 39

Augmentation of an endemic entomogenous nematode by agroecosystem manipulation for the control of a soil pest, 36 (1991) 175

Sustainable agricultural development in Latin America: exploring the possibilities, 39 (1992) 1

A review and perspectives for the biological control of the African sugarcane stalkborer *Eldana saccharina* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), 48 (1994) 9

Bean fly, management practices, and biological control in Malawian subsistence agriculture, 50 (1994) 103

Biological control of weeds
The contribution of a successful biocontrol project to the theory of agent selection in weed biocontrol — the gall wasp *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* and the weed *Acacia longifolia*, 31 (1990) 147
Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77
Natural enemies and host-plant asynchrony contributing to the failure of the introduced moth, *Coleophora parthenica* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae), to control Russian thistle, 32 (1990) 133
Field applications of *Colletotrichum orbiculare* to control *Xanthium spinosum*, 32 (1990) 315
Homeostasis and success in biological control of weeds — a question of balance, 33 (1990) 1
Expansion of host-plant range of a biocontrol agent *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* (Pteromalidae) released against the weed *Acacia longifolia* in South Africa, 43 (1993) 1
The impact of the Hakea seed-moth *Carposina autologa* (Carpoliniidae) on the canopy-stored seeds of the weed *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae), 45 (1993) 105
Effects, constraints and the future of weed biocontrol, 46 (1993) 289
Biological control of *Opuntia stricta* (Haw.) Haw. var. *stricta* using *Dactyliopius opuntiae* (Cockerell) in an area of New South Wales, Australia, where *Cactoblastis cactorum* (Berg) is not a successful biological control agent, 48 (1994) 241
See also Special Issue "Biological Control of Weeds in South Africa", 37/1-3 (1991) 1-256

Biological diversity
The role of agroecology and integrated farming systems in agricultural sustainability, 46 (1993) 99
Ethnoscience and biodiversity: key elements in the design of sustainable pest management systems for small farmers in developing countries, 46 (1993) 257
See also Special Issues "Biotic Diversity in Agroecosystems", 40/1-4 (1992) 1-358; "Integrating Conservation Biology and Agricultural Production", Vol. 42/1-2 (1992) 1-236

Biological pesticide
See Special Issue "Bacillus thuringiensis", Vol. 49/1 (1994) 1-112

Biotechnology

Commercial production and formulation of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 31
 Expression of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticidal protein genes in transgenic crop plants, 49 (1994) 85

Biotic diversity

See Biological diversity

Biotic stress tolerance

Physiological interactions of endophytic fungi and their hosts.
 Biotic stress tolerance imparted to grasses by endophytes, 44 (1993) 143

Bird community

Bird community patterns in Mediterranean farmlands: a comment, 27 (1989) 177
 Bird communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 36 (1991) 37
 Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183

Bird, endogenous rhythms

The impact of dimethoate on rhythms of three granivorous bird species, 41 (1992) 327

Bird population

Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183
 Predicting the effects of agricultural changes in central Spanish croplands on seed-eating overwintering birds, 49 (1994) 289

***Bombus* spp.**

Margins of agricultural fields as habitats for pollinating insects, 40 (1992) 117

Botrytis cinerea

Influence of leaf removal from the fruit cluster zone on the components of evaporative potential within grapevine canopies, 31 (1990) 49

Bradybaena similaris

Evaluation of chemical and exclusion methods for control of *Bradybaena similaris* (Frussac) on grapevine in Taiwan (Short Communication), 31 (1990) 85

Bradyrhizobium japonicum

Sewage sludge effects on growth and nitrogen fixation of soybean, 41 (1992) 231

Branta bernicla

Changes in the quantity and quality of grassland due to winter grazing by brent geese (*Branta bernicla*), 36 (1991) 51

Brassica chinensis

Germination and seedling growth of vegetable crops in fly ash-amended soils, 26 (1989) 23
 Comparison of several solid wastes on growth of vegetable crops, 30 (1990) 49
 Effects of fly ash on yields and elemental composition of two vegetables, *Brassica parachinensis* and *B. chinensis*, 30 (1990) 251

Brassica hirta

Competition by barley and pea against mustard: effect on resource acquisition, photosynthesis and yield, 31 (1990) 155

Brassica juncea

Accumulation of selenium in wild mustard irrigated with agricultural effluents, 43 (1993) 119

Brassica kaber

Competition by barley and pea against mustard: effect on resource acquisition, photosynthesis and yield, 31 (1990) 155

Brassica oleracea

Nutrient value and utilization of biogenic compost in plant production, 27 (1989) 471

Brassica parachinensis

Germination and seedling growth of vegetable crops in fly ash-amended soils, 26 (1989) 23
 Effects of fly ash on yields and elemental composition of two vegetables, *Brassica parachinensis* and *B. chinensis*, 30 (1990) 251

Brassica rapa

Attenuation of the herbicidal activities of glufosinate-ammonium and imazapyr in two soils, 47 (1994) 279

Brazil

Nutrient and soil organic matter dynamics under shifting cultivation in semi-arid northeastern Brazil, 38 (1992) 139
 Brazilian rain forest colonization and biodiversity, 40 (1992) 275

Copper balances in cocoa agrarian ecosystems: effects of differential use of cupric fungicides, 48 (1994) 19

Brent goose

See *Branta bernicla*

Brontispa longissima

Biological control of *Brontispa longissima* in Western Samoa: an ecological and economic evaluation, 27 (1989) 315

Bruchid

See *Algarobius* spp.; *Bruchidius atrolineatus*

Bruchidius atrolineatus

The influence of intercropping millet (*Pennisetum typhoides* Burm) with cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* Walp) on the egg-laying and development of *Bruchidius atrolineatus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), 31 (1990) 39

Brussels sprout

Insecticide drift from ground-based, hydraulic spraying of peas and brussels sprouts: bioassays for determining buffer zones, 43 (1993) 93

Bt

See *Bacillus thuringiensis*

Buffer zone

Insecticide drift from ground-based, hydraulic spraying of peas and brussels sprouts: bioassays for determining buffer zones, 43 (1993) 93

Buffer zones to improve water quality: a review of their potential use in UK agriculture, 45 (1993) 59

Determination of buffer zones to protect seedlings of non-target plants from the effects of glyphosate spray drift, 45 (1993) 283

Bugweed

See *Solanum mauritianum*

Bumblebee

See *Bombus* spp.

Burkina Faso

Changes in West African Savanna agriculture in response to growing population and continuing low rainfall, 31 (1990) 115

Ring management of soils and crops in the West African semi-arid tropics: the case of the mossi farming system in Burkina Faso, 47 (1993) 237

Burning, agricultural

See Agricultural burning

Burundi

Effect of vegetation cover and land slope on runoff and soil losses from the watersheds of Burundi, 43 (1993) 301

Bush bean

See *Phaseolus vulgaris*

Butterfly, common blue

See *Polyommatus icarus*

Butterfly, green-veined white

See *Pieris napi*

Butterfly, hedge brown

See *Pyronia tithonus*

Butterfly, large white

See *Pieris brassicae*

C**Cacao (see also *Theobroma cacao*)**

An analytical assessment of agroforestry practices resulting from interplanting cocoa and kola on soil properties in south-western Nigeria, 30 (1990) 337

Copper balances in cocoa agrarian ecosystems: effects of differential use of cupric fungicides, 48 (1994) 19

Cactoblastis cactorum

Biological control of jointed cactus, *Opuntia aurantiaca* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 5

Biological control of *Opuntia stricta* (Haw.) Haw. var. *stricta* using *Dactylopius opuntiae* (Cockerell) in an area of New South Wales, Australia, where *Cactoblastis cactorum* (Berg) is not a successful biological control agent, 48 (1994) 241

Cactus weed

Biological control of jointed cactus, *Opuntia aurantiaca* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 5

Biological control of prickly pear, *Opuntia ficus-indica* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 29

Biological control of cactus weed of minor importance in South Africa, 37 (1991) 37

Cameroon

Soil properties of termite mounds under different land uses in a Typic Kandiudult of southern Cameroon, 43 (1993) 69

Canada

Seasonal fluctuations of *Lygus lineolaris* (Palisot de Beauvois) (Hemiptera: Miridae) nymphal populations in strawberry fields, 30 (1990) 327

Potential impacts of a CO₂-induced climate change using the GISS scenario on agriculture in Quebec, Canada, 35 (1991) 327

Postsettlement changes in limnic sediments from southern Alberta, Canada (Short Communication), 36 (1991) 111

Organic farming in Canada, 39 (1992) 71

Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183

Canopy

Influence of leaf removal from the fruit cluster zone on the components of evaporative potential within grapevine

canopies, 31 (1990) 49

Influence of tree canopies on grassland productivity and nitrogen dynamics in deciduous oak savanna, 32 (1990) 89

Forest trees and tropospheric ozone: role of canopy deposition and leaf uptake in developing exposure-response relationships, 42 (1992) 255

The impact of the Hakea seed-moth *Carposina autologa* (Carposinidae) on the canopy-stored seeds of the weed *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae), 45 (1993) 105

Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319

Carabid beetle
See Carabidae

Carabidae
Carabid beetle communities (Carabidae, Coleoptera) in biologically and conventionally farmed agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 241

Carabid and staphylinid beetles in two vineyards in the Province of Verona (Italy), 27 (1989) 307

Grassy field margins and arthropod diversity: a case study on ground beetles and spiders in eastern Austria (Coleoptera: Carabidae; Arachnida: Aranei, Opiliones), 40 (1992) 71

Effects of headland management on invertebrate communities in cereal fields, 40 (1992) 155

Abundance of carabid beetles and other ground-dwelling arthropods in conventional versus low-input bean cropping systems, 43 (1993) 127

Seed-predators reduce broadleaf weed growth and competitive ability, 48 (1994) 27

Distribution of arthropod species across the margins of farm woodlands, 48 (1994) 295

Carausius morosus
Palatability of herbicide-treated maize to the Indian stick insect (*Carausius morosus*), 36 (1991) 191

Carbachol
Carbachol as a conditioned aversion agent to control avian depredation, 26 (1989) 13

Carbaryl
Interaction effects of carbaryl and its hydrolysis product, 1-naphthol, towards three isolates of microalgae from rice soil, 31 (1990) 293

The impact of bran baits treated with the insecticides carbaryl, chlorpyrifos and dimethoate on the survivorship and reproductive success of non-target mouse populations, 45 (1993) 95

Carbofuran
Effect of selected insecticides on plant growth and mycorrhizal development in sorghum (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 337

Carbon, microbial biomass
A comparison of methods for estimating soil microbial biomass carbon, 34 (1991) 35

Soil microbial biomass carbon and nitrogen estimates using 2450 MHz microwave irradiation of chloroform fumigation followed by direct extraction, 34 (1991) 55

Characterization of a substrate-induced respiration method for measuring fungal, bacterial and total microbial biomass on plant residues, 34 (1991) 65

A statistical evaluation of equations for predicting total microbial biomass carbon using physiological and biochemical methods, 34 (1991) 75

Carbon budget
Carbon dynamics and budgets in three upland double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 43 (1993) 235

Carbon cycle, global
Tropical forests and the global carbon cycle: the need for sustainable land-use patterns, 46 (1993) 31

Carbon dioxide
Interactive effects of CO₂ and environment on net photosynthesis of water-lily, 30 (1990) 81

Effects of elevated atmospheric CO₂ on water relations of soya bean, 35 (1991) 13

Potential impacts of a CO₂-induced climate change using the GISS scenario on agriculture in Quebec, Canada, 35 (1991) 327

Growth and physiological characteristics of soybean in open-top chambers in response to ozone and increased atmospheric CO₂, 38 (1992) 107

Carbon dynamics and budgets in three upland double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 43 (1993) 235

Tropical forests and the global carbon cycle: the need for sustainable land-use patterns, 46 (1993) 31

Effects of season-long CO₂ enrichment on cereals. I. Growth performance and yield, 48 (1994) 231

Carbon dynamics
Carbon dynamics and budgets in three upland double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 43 (1993) 235

Carbon metabolism
Open-air fumigation of winter barley with sulphur dioxide: effects on growth of the flag leaf and enzymes of photosynthetic carbon metabolism, 33 (1991) 293

Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition, and mineral deficiencies on the carbohydrate metabolism of trees, 42 (1992) 333

Carbon mineralization
Carbon mineralization in soil amended with different organic materials, 31 (1990) 325

Agroecosystem management effects on soil carbon and nitrogen, 39 (1992) 123

Contribution of earthworms to carbon and nitrogen cycling in agro-ecosystems, 47 (1993) 59

Effects of experimental acidification on C and N mineralization in forest soils, 47 (1993) 159

Carbon sink
See Soil, carbon sink

Carduelis tristis
The impact of dimethoate on rhythms of three granivorous bird species, 41 (1992) 327

Carica quercifolia
The ecomorphology of *Carica quercifolia* Solms-Laub. in a Mediterranean climate, 27 (1989) 397

Carposina autologa
Biological control of *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 91

The impact of the Hakea seed-moth *Carposina autologa* (Carposinidae) on the canopy-stored seeds of the weed *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae), 45 (1993) 105

Carrying capacity, human
Usefulness of the human carrying capacity concept in assessing ecological sustainability of land-use in semi-arid regions, 48 (1994) 273

Cassava (see also *Manihot* spp.)
Effects of intercrop competition and differential herbivore numbers on cassava growth and yields, 26 (1989) 131

Cassava mealybug
See *Phenacoccus manihoti*

Cassava whitefly
See *Aleurotrachelus socialis*; *Trialeurodes variabilis*

Cassia siamea
Effect of *Acacia barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

Catch crop
Recovery of nitrogen by spring barley following incorporation of ^{15}N -labelled straw and catch crop material, 49 (1994) 115

Catchment (see also Watershed)
Input/export relationships of major ions in west Wales catchments, 32 (1990) 13

Tanzania's vanishing rain forests — assessment of nature conservation values, biodiversity and importance for water catchment, 40 (1992) 313

Cattle
Energetics of cattle in a rural Chinese village, 43 (1993) 201

Intermediary agricultural energetics: a case study of solar energy linkage with Chinese working cattle, 43 (1993) 217

Effects of endophyte-infected tall fescue on animal performance, 44 (1993) 233

Pathophysiology of fescue toxicosis, 44 (1993) 263

Soil phosphorus in a managed Mediterranean woodland ecosystem: herbage response and cattle grazing effects, 47 (1994) 299

Chenopod
Survival and productivity of chenopods in salt-affected lands of Iraq, 31 (1990) 77

Chile
Reforestation of arid and semi-arid zones in Chile, 33 (1990) 111

China, People's Republic of
Ecological agriculture within a densely populated area in China, 27 (1989) 597

Energy efficiency of grassland animal production in Northwest China, 31 (1990) 63

High bed-low ditch system in the Pearl River Delta, South China, 36 (1991) 101

Sustainable and productive agricultural development in China, 39 (1992) 55

Characteristics of the crop-paulownia system in China, 39 (1992) 145

Ecological resource management to achieve a productive, sustainable agricultural system in northeast China, 41 (1992) 215

Energetics of cattle in a rural Chinese village, 43 (1993) 201

Intermediary agricultural energetics: a case study of solar energy linkage with Chinese working cattle, 43 (1993) 217

Sustainability in Chinese agriculture: challenge and hope, 49 (1994) 279

Influence of citrus orchard ground cover plants on arthropod communities in China: a review, 50 (1994) 29

Chinese grass carp
See *Ctenopharyngodon idella*

Chinese spinach
See *Amaranthus tricolor*

Chinese white cabbage
See *Brassica chinensis*

Chlorella salina
Growth and value of *Chlorella salina* grown on highly saline sewage effluent, 30 (1990) 235

Chlorella vulgaris
Interaction effects of carbaryl and its hydrolysis product, 1-naphthol, towards three isolates of microalgae from rice soil, 31 (1990) 293

Chloroform fumigation

Soil microbial biomass carbon and nitrogen estimates using 2450 MHz microwave irradiation of chloroform fumigation followed by direct extraction, 34 (1991) 55

Chlorpyrifos

The impact of bran baits treated with the insecticides carbaryl, chlorpyrifos and dimethoate on the survivorship and reproductive success of non-target mouse populations, 45 (1993) 95

Chromium

Effect of chromium on seed germination, seedling growth and yield of peas, 47 (1993) 47

Chromolaena odorata

Biological control of trifid weed, *Chromolaena odorata* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 193

Chrysolina quadrigemina

Biological control of St. John's Wort, *Hypericum perforatum* (Clusiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 77

Ciliate

Enumeration of soil ciliate active forms and cysts by a direct count method, 34 (1991) 209

Cirsium vulgare

Biological control of spear thistle, *Cirsium vulgare* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 199

Citrullus lanatus

Ozone effects on watermelon plants at the Ebro Delta (Spain): symptomatology, 38 (1992) 41

Citrus

Scirtothrips citri sampling and damage prediction on California navel oranges, 26 (1989) 117

The citrus psylla, *Trioza erytreae* (Del Guercio) (Hemiptera: Triozidae): a review, 30 (1990) 171

Irrigation practices herbicide use and groundwater contamination in citrus production: a case study in California, 41 (1992) 1

Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319

Citrus psylla

See *Trioza erytreae*

Climate (see also Microclimate; Weather)

Using soil and climate maps and associated data sets to select sites for fertilizer trials in Kenya, 31 (1990) 263

Agroclimatic analysis: a tool for planning sustainable durum wheat (*Triticum turgidum* var. durum) production in Ethiopia, 47 (1993) 31

Climate change

Interactive effects of CO₂ and environment on net photosynthesis of water-lily, 30 (1990) 81

Potential impacts of a CO₂-induced climate change using the GISS scenario on agriculture in Quebec, Canada, 35 (1991) 327

A laboratory study of factors influencing methane uptake by soils, 41 (1992) 39

Global climate change, 42 (1992) 93

Agriculture and global warming, 46 (1993) 81

Clover, black medic

See *Medicago lupulina*

Clover, red

See *Trifolium pratense*

Clover, subterranean

See *Trifolium subterraneum*

Clover, white

See *Trifolium repens*

Coal spoil

Temporal changes and effects of amendments on the occurrence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of conifers growing in oil sands tailings and coal spoil, 35 (1991) 261

Coastal sand

Desertification of coastal sands of south-west Spain, 33 (1990) 171

Cochineal insect

See *Dactylopius australis*

Cochliomyia hominivorax

The New World screwworm fly in North Africa: implications and eradication plans (Views and Comments), 36 (1991) 235

Coconut hispid beetle

See *Brontispa longissima*

Coffea arabica

Nitrogen cycling in coffee agroecosystems: net N mineralization and nitrification in the presence and absence of shade trees, 48 (1994) 107

Coffee

See *Coffea arabica*

Coleophora parthenica

Natural enemies and host-plant asynchrony contributing to the failure of the introduced moth, *Coleophora parthenica* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae), to control Russian thistle, 32 (1990) 133

Collembola

Biodiversity of microarthropods in agricultural soils: relations to processes, 40 (1992) 37
 The effects of agricultural management on the soil biota of some upland grasslands, 45 (1993) 25

Colletotrichum orbiculare

Field applications of *Colletotrichum orbiculare* to control *Xanthium spinosum*, 32 (1990) 315

Colliery spoil

Respiration studies on the decomposition of organic waste-amended colliery spoil, 32 (1990) 25

Colombia

Direct and residual effects of short duration intercrops on the cassava whiteflies *Aleurotrachelus socialis* and *Trialeurodes variabilis* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Colombia, 32 (1990) 57

Columba palumbus

The impact of hedges and farm woodlands on woodpigeon (*Columba palumbus*) nest densities, 48 (1994) 257

Common ragweed

See *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*

Common vole

See *Microtus arvalis*

Compost

Some effects of composted organic materials on plant health, 27 (1989) 439
 Technology and undesirable components on compost of separately collected organic wastes, 27 (1989) 463
 Nutrient value and utilization of biogenic compost in plant production, 27 (1989) 471
 Antiphytopathogenic properties of biogenic waste compost, 27 (1989) 477
 Quality of food plants grown with compost from biogenic waste, 27 (1989) 483
 Recycling wastes in agriculture: heavy metal, bioavailability, 27 (1989) 493
 Effects of composted FYM and compound fertiliser on yield and nitrate accumulation in three summer lettuce cultivars grown in an organic system, 27 (1989) 555
 Determination of maturity indices for city refuse composts, 38 (1992) 331

Computed tomography

X-ray computed tomography applications in soil ecology studies, 34 (1991) 251

COMTESA

Computer-driven image-based soil fauna taxonomy, 34 (1991) 177

Conifer

Individual competition indices for conifer plantations, 27 (1989) 429
 Temporal changes and effects of amendments on the occurrence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of conifers growing in oil sands tailings and coal spoil, 35 (1991) 261
 Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition, and mineral deficiencies on the carbohydrate metabolism of trees, 42 (1992) 333

Conservation biology

Agroecosystem biodiversity: matching production and conservation biology, 40 (1992) 3
 See also Special Issue "Integrating Conservation Biology and Agricultural Production", 42/1-2 (1992) 1-236

Conservation practices

Farmer's perceptions of resource problems and adoption of conservation practices in a densely populated area, 48 (1994) 35

Copper

Copper balances in cocoa agrarian ecosystems: effects of differential use of cupric fungicides, 48 (1994) 19

Corn

See *Zea mays*

Coronilla varia

Triazine herbicide fate in a no-tillage corn (*Zea mays* L.)-crownvetch (*Coronilla varia* L.) "living mulch" system, 30 (1990) 281

Corridor, uncultivated

Effects of uncultivated corridors on arthropod abundances and crop yields in soybean agroecosystems, 38 (1992) 179

Corvus brachyrhynchos

Carbachol as a conditioned aversion agent to control avian depredation, 26 (1989) 13

Corvus corax

Carbachol as a conditioned aversion agent to control avian depredation, 26 (1989) 13

Costa Rica

Modifying traditional and high-input agroecosystems for optimization of microbial symbioses: a case study of dry beans in Costa Rica, 40 (1992) 61
 The efficiency of land and energy use in tropical economies and agriculture, 46 (1993) 1
 Nitrogen cycling in coffee agroecosystems: net N mineralization and nitrification in the presence and absence of shade trees, 48 (1994) 107

Cotton
See *Gossypium hirsutum*

Couch grass
See *Elymus repens*; *Elytrigia repens*

Cowpea
See *Vigna unguiculata*

Crested wheatgrass
See *Agropyron desertorum*

Crofton weed
See *Ageratina adenophora*

Crop competition
See Plant competition

Crop composition
Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127

Crop residue
See Plant residue

Crop rotation
Carbachol as a conditioned aversion agent to control avian depredation, 26 (1989) 13
Herbicide and rotation effects on soil and rhizosphere microorganisms and crop yields, 35 (1991) 311
Agroecosystem management effects on soil carbon and nitrogen, 39 (1992) 123
Forage legumes and cultural sustainability: lessons from history, 40 (1992) 233
Validity of rotation as an effective agroecological principle for a sustainable agriculture, 41 (1992) 101
Effect of undersowing barley with annual ryegrasses or red clover on soil structure in a barley-soybean rotation, 43 (1993) 245
Effects of crop rotation and reduced chemical inputs on pests and predators in maize agroecosystems, 48 (1994) 77

Crop yield
See Plant yield

Crow
See *Corvus brachyrhynchos*

Crownvetch
See *Coronilla varia*

Ctenopharyngodon idella
Biological control of fennel-leaved pondweed, *Potamogeton pectinatus* (Potamogetonaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 231

Cucurbit
The agroecology of a cucurbit-based intercropping in the Yeguare Valley of Honduras, 48 (1994) 139

Cucurbita moschata
A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337

Columba palumbus
The impact of hedges and farm woodlands on woodpigeon (*Columba palumbus*) nest densities, 48 (1994) 257

Cutworm
See Noctuidae

Cyanobacterium
See *Anabaena*; *Nostoc linckia*; *Synechococcus elongatus*

Cydiaria binotata
Biological control of *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 91

Cypermethrin
Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311
Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by monocrotophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319

Cyrtobagous salviniae
Biological control of water fern, *Salvinia molesta* (Salviniaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 219

D

Dactyliopius australinus
Biological control of jointed cactus, *Opuntia aurantiaca* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 5

Dactyliopius opuntiae
Biological control of prickly pear, *Opuntia ficus-indica* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 29
Biological control of *Opuntia stricta* (Haw.) Haw. var. *stricta* using *Dactyliopius opuntiae* (Cockerell) in an area of New South Wales, Australia, where *Cactoblastis cactorum* (Berg) is not a successful biological control agent, 48 (1994) 241

Dairy farm
Reducing energy inputs to a simulated dairy farm, 31 (1990) 225

Decision aid

From integrated control to integrated farming, an experimental approach, 26 (1989) 37
 Managing pesticides for crop production and water quality protection: practical grower guides, 46 (1993) 187
 Economic injury level concepts and their use in sustaining environmental quality, 46 (1993) 233
 Agroclimatic analysis: a tool for planning sustainable durum wheat (*Triticum turgidum* var. durum) production in Ethiopia, 47 (1993) 31

Decomposition

Decomposition and nutrient release from wheat and fababean straw under field conditions, 30 (1990) 107
 Respiration studies on the decomposition of organic waste-amended colliery spoil, 32 (1990) 25
 Effects of atmospheric sulphur dioxide on microbial activity in decomposing forest litter, 33 (1991) 263
 An enzymic approach to the analysis of microbial activity during plant litter decomposition, 34 (1991) 43
 A labeling chamber for ^{13}C enrichment of plant tissue for decomposition studies, 34 (1991) 421
 A litterbasket technique for measurement of nutrient dynamics in forest floors, 34 (1991) 465

Deforestation

Tropical forests and the global carbon cycle: the need for sustainable land-use patterns, 46 (1993) 31

Dehydrogenase, soil

Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by monocrotophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319

Denitrification

Denitrification and N_2O production in pasture soil: the influence of nitrogen supply and moisture, 39 (1992) 267
 Limits to denitrification in two pasture soils in a temperate maritime climate, 43 (1993) 49

Desert dune sand

The ecological background, deterioration and reclamation of desert dune sand, 33 (1990) 147

Desertification

Soil erosion by water on the desertification of a semi-arid Mediterranean fluvial basin: the Segura basin, Spain, 33 (1990) 129
 Desertification of coastal sands of south-west Spain, 33 (1990) 171

Detritus

Energy and nutrient flow through detritus food chains, 27 (1989) 205

Developing country

Developed country policies and biological diversity in developing countries, 42 (1992) 194
 Land degradation and sustainability of agricultural growth: some economic concepts and evidence from selected developing countries, 46 (1993) 69
 Ethnoscience and biodiversity: key elements in the design of sustainable pest management systems for small farmers in developing countries, 46 (1993) 257

Developing society

Factors affecting acceptance and continued use of soil conservation practices in developing societies: a diffusion perspective, 36 (1991) 127

Diabrotica barberi

Influence of weeds within *Zea mays* crop plantings on populations of adult *Diabrotica barberi* and *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*, 50 (1994) 165

Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi

Effects of soil moisture, no-tillage and predators on southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*) survival in corn agroecosystems, 31 (1990) 199
 Augmentation of an endemic entomogenous nematode by agroecosystem manipulation for the control of a soil pest, 36 (1991) 175
 Effects of crop rotation and reduced chemical inputs on pests and predators in maize agroecosystems, 48 (1994) 77

Diabrotica virgifera virgifera

Influence of weeds within *Zea mays* crop plantings on populations of adult *Diabrotica barberi* and *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*, 50 (1994) 165

Diffubenzuron

Bioassays of insecticide spray drift: the effects of wind speed on the mortality of *Pieris brassicae* larvae (Lepidoptera) caused by diffubenzuron, 36 (1991) 141

Digester effluent

Application of distillery waste anaerobic digester effluent to St. Augustinegrass, 33 (1991) 341

Digestion, anaerobic

Anaerobic digestion of crops and farm wastes in the United Kingdom, 30 (1990) 89
 Application of distillery waste anaerobic digester effluent to St. Augustinegrass, 33 (1991) 341

Dimethoate

The impact of dimethoate on rhythms of three granivorous bird species, 41 (1992) 327
 The impact of bran baits treated with the insecticides carbaryl, chloryprifos and dimethoate on the survivorship and reproductive success of non-target mouse populations, 45 (1993) 95

DNA analysis

Methods for the detection of specific bacteria and their genes in soil, 34 (1991) 97
 Method for extraction of *Frankia* DNA from soil, 34 (1991) 107

Double-cropping

Annual net primary production and efficiency of solar energy utilization in three double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 32 (1990) 241
 Carbon dynamics and budgets in three upland double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 43 (1993) 235

Douglas fir

See *Pseudotsuga menziesii*

Dry bean

See *Phaseolus vulgaris*

Dryland cropping

Sustainable dryland cropping in southern Australia: a review, 38 (1992) 193

E**Earthworm (see also *Aporrectodea* spp.; *Lumbricus* spp.)**

Effects of cassava-based cropping systems on physico-chemical properties of soil and earthworm casts in a tropical Alfisol, 35 (1991) 55
 The impact of 20 years' absence of earthworms and three levels of N on a grassland soil environment, 36 (1991) 75
 Contribution of earthworms to carbon and nitrogen cycling in agro-ecosystems, 47 (1993) 59

Ecological agriculture

See Agriculture, ecological

Ecological dynamics

Ecological dynamics and agricultural landscapes, 42 (1992) 27

Ecological management practices

Low-input sustainable agriculture using ecological management practices, 27 (1989) 3
 Ecological resource management to achieve a productive, sustainable agricultural system in northeast China, 41 (1992) 215

Ecological zone

On the suitability assessment of the forest and savanna ecological zones of south-western Nigeria for maize production, 31 (1990) 99

Ecomorphology

The ecomorphology of *Carica quercifolia* Solms-Laub. in a Mediterranean climate, 27 (1989) 397

Economic injury level

Economic injury level concepts and their use in sustaining environmental quality, 46 (1993) 233

Economics

See Agricultural economics

Ectomycorrhizae

Mycorrhizae, survival and growth of selected woody plants species in lignite overburden in Texas, 31 (1990) 243
 Assessment of a phosphorus fractionation method for soils: problems for further investigation, 34 (1991) 453
 A critique of the role of ectomycorrhizas in forest ecology, 35 (1991) 171

The mycorrhizal status of Douglas fir in The Netherlands: its relation with stand age, regional factors, atmospheric pollutants and tree vitality, 35 (1991) 191

Decline of ectomycorrhizal fungi in Europe, 35 (1991) 209
 The influence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of trees on the uptake and toxicity of metals, 35 (1991) 245

Temporal changes and effects of amendments on the occurrence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of conifers growing in oil sands tailings and coal spoil, 35 (1991) 261

A review and perspectives for the biological control of the African sugarcane stalkborer *Eldana saccharina* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), 48 (1994) 9

See also Special Issue "Ecological and Applied Aspects of Ecto- and Endomycorrhizal Associations", 28/1-4 (1989) 1-600

EEC policy

Agricultural farm planning and protection of the environment, 27 (1989) 91

Ecological perspectives of changing agricultural land use in the European Community, 27 (1989) 99

Egypt

Grazing as a tool for rangeland management in semiarid regions: a case study in the north-western coastal zone of Egypt, 43 (1993) 309

Eichhornia crassipes

Biological control of water hyacinth, *Eichhornia crassipes* (Pontederiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 207

Eldana saccharina

A review and perspectives for the biological control of the African sugarcane stalkborer *Eldana saccharina* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), 48 (1994) 9

Elymus repens

Interference between sown grasses and the growth of rhizome of *Elymus repens* (couch grass), 33 (1990) 11

Elytrigia repens

The abundance of arthropods along two field margins with different types of vegetation composition: an experimental study, 43 (1993) 141

Endomycorrhizae

See *Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae*

Endophyte

See Special Issue "Acremonium/Grass Interactions", 44/1-4 (1993) 1-324

Endophyte-grass interaction, physiology

Physiological interactions of endophytic fungi and their hosts. Biotic stress tolerance imparted to grasses by endophytes, 44 (1993) 143

Endosulfan

Effect of selected insecticides on plant growth and mycorrhizal development in sorghum (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 337

Energetics

Assessment of the energetics of human labor, 32 (1990) 257
Energetics of cattle in a rural Chinese village, 43 (1993) 201
Intermediary agricultural energetics: a case study of solar energy linkage with Chinese working cattle, 43 (1993) 217
Energetics of baled alfalfa hay production in northern Greece, 49 (1994) 123

Energy analysis

Energy recovery of aquatic substrates in *Pleurotus* cultivation: an edible mushroom (Views and Ideas), 26 (1989) 75
Control of energy and matter fluxes in agricultural landscapes, 27 (1989) 107
Energy and nutrient flow through detritus food chains, 27 (1989) 205
Reducing energy inputs to a simulated dairy farm, 31 (1990) 225
Energy budget studies of some multiple cropping patterns of the Central Himalaya, 36 (1991) 199
The impact of energy shortages on the timeliness of agricultural operations, 38 (1992) 167
Energy analysis of agricultural ecosystem management: human return and sustainability, 38 (1992) 219
Energy inputs and outputs for soft winter wheat production in Greece, 43 (1993) 109
Energy analysis of an Indian village semi-arid ecosystem, 45 (1993) 157
Life-cycle analysis of biodegradable packing materials compared with polystyrene chips: the case of popcorn, 49 (1994) 253

Energy efficiency

Energy efficiency of grassland animal production in Northwest China, 31 (1990) 63

Annual net primary production and efficiency of solar energy utilization in three double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 32 (1990) 241

The efficiency of land and energy use in tropical economies and agriculture, 46 (1993) 1

Energy shortage

The impact of energy shortages on the timeliness of agricultural operations, 38 (1992) 167

Entomopathogen

Occurrence of the entomopathogen *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin in different tillage regimes and in *Zea mays* L. and virulence towards *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 45 (1993) 147

Environment

See Special Issues "Agricultural Ecology and Environment", 27/1-4 (1989) 1-636; "Agriculture and the Environment", 46/1-4 (1993) 1-328

Environmental pollution

Environmental consequences of salts exports from an irrigated landscape in the Ebro River Basin, Spain, 27 (1989) 131

Recycling wastes in agriculture: heavy metal, bioavailability, 27 (1989) 493

Treatment of post-harvest pesticide residues, 27 (1989) 505

Models, field studies, laboratory experiments: an integrated approach to evaluate the environmental fate of atrazine (*s*-triazine herbicide), 27 (1989) 513

A simple model to evaluate herbicide fate in the air-water-soil system, 27 (1989) 523

Assessment of the toxicological risk of pesticides and its correlation to the physico-chemical characteristics and tissue distribution, 27 (1989) 531

Pesticide residues in the Po River watershed: application of a mathematical model, 27 (1989) 539

Effects of composted FYM and compound fertiliser on yield and nitrate accumulation in three summer lettuce cultivars grown in an organic system, 27 (1989) 555

The use of soil mesofauna for the judgement of chemical impact on ecosystems, 40 (1992) 193

Life-cycle analysis of biodegradable packing materials compared with polystyrene chips: the case of popcorn, 49 (1994) 253

Sustainability in Chinese agriculture: challenge and hope, 49 (1994) 279

Environmental protection

Agricultural farm planning and protection of the environment, 27 (1989) 91

Environmental unit

Environmental unit: an arbitrary ecosystem for land evaluation, 41 (1992) 209

Enzyme assay

An enzymic approach to the analysis of microbial activity during plant litter decomposition, 34 (1991) 43

Epichloë typhina

Molecular genetics of *Epichloë typhina* and *Acremonium coenophialum*, 44 (1993) 169

Epidinocarsis lopezi

Biological control of the cassava mealybug, *Phenacoccus manihoti* (Hom., Pseudococcidae) by *Epidinocarsis lopezi* (Hym., Encyrtidae) in West Africa, as influenced by climate and soil, 32 (1990) 39

Erosion

See Soil erosion; Water erosion; Wind erosion

Eryttena consputa

Biological control of *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 91

Essential oil

Effects of aromatic plants on potato storage: sprout suppression and antimicrobial activity, 47 (1993) 223

Ethiopia

Agroclimatic analysis: a tool for planning sustainable durum wheat (*Triticum turgidum* var. durum) production in Ethiopia, 47 (1993) 31

Ethnoscience

Ethnoscience and biodiversity: key elements in the design of sustainable pest management systems for small farmers in developing countries, 46 (1993) 257

Ethylenediuarea

Dynamics of growth and biomass partitioning in field-grown bush bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), treated with the antioxidant ethylenediuarea, 47 (1993) 195

***Eucalyptus* spp.**

The use of ultrasound technique to monitor freezing and thawing of water in plants, 27 (1989) 411

Influence of eucalypt shelterbelt on winter season agroecosystems, 33 (1990) 23

Genotypic stability in *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* for some growth and morphological characteristics, 39 (1992) 245

Nutritional effects of *Eucalyptus* litter on the growth of maize (*Zea mays*), 41 (1992) 55

The establishment of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* on a tropical saline site in north Queensland, Australia, 48 (1994) 1

Europe

Agricultural farm planning and protection of the environment, 27 (1989) 91

Ecological perspectives of changing agricultural land use in the European Community, 27 (1989) 99

Decline of ectomycorrhizal fungi in Europe, 35 (1991) 209
Conserving the species-rich meadows of Europe, 40 (1992) 219

Input-output relations of major ions in European forest ecosystems, 47 (1993) 175

Europe, Western

Nitrate pollution of groundwater in Western Europe, 26 (1989) 189

Pesticide contamination of groundwater in Western Europe, 26 (1989) 369

European corn borer

See *Ostrinia nubilalis*

European plum fruit moth

See *Grapholita funebrana*

Euseius finlandicus

Influence of surrounding trees and bushes on the phytoseiid mite fauna on apple orchard trees in Finland, 50 (1994) 39

Eutrophication

Development of a method to determine bioavailable phosphorus loss in agricultural runoff, 47 (1994) 287

Evapotranspiration

Influence of leaf removal from the fruit cluster zone on the components of evaporative potential within grapevine canopies, 31 (1990) 49

Vegetation effects on soil solution composition and evapotranspiration-potential impacts of set-aside policies, 49 (1994) 267

Expert system

Application of expert systems to study of acid soils in Rwanda, 30 (1990) 203

What can be learned from a comparison of two agricultural knowledge systems? The case of The Netherlands and Israel, 33 (1991) 325

F**Fababean**

See *Vicia faba*

Fagus sylvatica

Effects of wind and abrasion on cuticular integrity in *Fagus sylvatica* L. and consequences for transfer of pollutants through leaf surfaces, 42 (1992) 275

Fallowing

Comparison of the weedy vegetation in old-fields and crop fields on the same site reveals that fallowing crop fields does not result in seedbank buildup of agricultural weeds, 49 (1994) 247

Farm planning

Agricultural farm planning and protection of the environment, 27 (1989) 91

Farming system, arable

The Dutch programme on Soil Ecology of Arable Farming Systems. 2. Geogenesis, agricultural history, field site characteristics and present farming systems at the Lovinkhoeve experimental farm, 27 (1989) 361

Agricultural development in the West African Sahelian region: a cure against land hunger?, 32 (1990) 177

Farming systems and insect predators, 40 (1992) 125

Farming system, integrated

From integrated control to integrated farming, an experimental approach, 26 (1989) 37

The importance of integration in sustainable agricultural systems, 27 (1989) 25

Soil fauna in sustainable agriculture: results of an integrated farming system at Lautenbach, F.R.G., 27 (1989) 561

Arable lands, 42 (1992) 101

The role of agroecology and integrated farming systems in agricultural sustainability, 46 (1993) 99

Farming system, mixed

Effects of sheep diet on nutrient cycling in mixed farming systems of semi-arid West Africa, 48 (1994) 263

Some animal-related factors influencing the cycling of nitrogen in mixed farming systems in sub-Saharan Africa, 49 (1994) 163

Farming system, traditional (see also Agriculture, conventional)

In search of traditional farm wisdom for a more sustainable agriculture: a study of Amish farming and society, 27 (1989) 77

Comparative analysis of the effectiveness of manual versus mechanized tillage among Third World smallholders: a case study in Bauchi State of Nigeria, 31 (1990) 301

Rodent communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 33 (1991) 363

Bird communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 36 (1991) 37

High bed-low ditch system in the Pearl River Delta, South China, 36 (1991) 101

Conserving the species-rich meadows of Europe, 40 (1992) 219

A descriptive study of farming practices for dry seeded rainfed lowland rice in India, Indonesia, and Myanmar, 45 (1993) 115

Seasonal dynamics of mycorrhizal associations in maize fields under low-input agriculture, 45 (1993) 275

Ethnoscience and biodiversity: key elements in the design of sustainable pest management systems for small farmers in developing countries, 46 (1993) 257

Frankia

Method for extraction of *Frankia* DNA from soil, 34 (1991) 107

Fennel-leaved pondweed

See *Potamogeton pectinatus*

Fenvalerate

Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311

Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by monocrotophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319

Fertilizer (see also Nitrogen fertilizer)

Effects of agricultural practices on soil arthropoda: organic and mineral fertilizers in alfalfa fields, 27 (1989) 227

Effects of composted FYM and compound fertiliser on yield and nitrate accumulation in three summer lettuce cultivars grown in an organic system, 27 (1989) 555

Between-farm variability in yield responses to inputs of fertilizers and herbicide applied to rainfed lowland rice in the Philippines, 30 (1990) 219

A nutrient-transfer model to explain the fate of phosphorus and sulphur in a grazed hill-country pasture, 30 (1990) 295

Using soil and climate maps and associated data sets to select sites for fertilizer trials in Kenya, 31 (1990) 263

Influence of topsoil removal and fertilizer application on peanut yields from an Indonesian Ultisol, 32 (1990) 213

The impact of fertilizer application techniques on nitrogen yield from two tillage systems, 36 (1991) 13

The organization and coverage of research on reduced use of agricultural chemicals, 36 (1991) 217

A comparison of winter wheat yield and quality under uniform versus spatially variable fertilizer management, 38 (1992) 301

Immediate and long-term effects of fire and ash-fertilization on a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 41 (1992) 19

Yield response of maize to fertilizers and manure under different agro-ecological conditions in Kenya, 41 (1992) 241

Responses of Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera) to fertiliser and liming treatments at Park Grass, Rothamsted, 41 (1992) 263

Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319
 The impact of selenium fertilisation on the distribution of selenium in rivers in Finland, 50 (1994) 133

Fescue toxicosis

Chemistry of compounds associated with endophyte/grass interaction: ergovaline- and ergopeptine-related alkaloids, 44 (1993) 65
 Effects of endophyte-infected tall fescue on animal performance, 44 (1993) 233
 Pathophysiology of fescue toxicosis, 44 (1993) 263

Festuca arundinacea

Chemistry of compounds associated with endophyte/grass interaction: ergovaline- and ergopeptine-related alkaloids, 44 (1993) 65
 Abiotic stress tolerances (moisture, nutrients) and photosynthesis in endophyte-infected tall fescue, 44 (1993) 123
 Genetic manipulation of tall fescue, 44 (1993) 187
 Effects of endophyte-infected tall fescue on animal performance, 44 (1993) 233

Field cricket

See Gryllidae

Field margin

The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151
 Grassy field margins and arthropod diversity: a case study on ground beetles and spiders in eastern Austria (Coleoptera: Carabidae; Arachnida: Aranei, Opiliones), 40 (1992) 71
 Field margins: can they enhance natural enemy population densities and general arthropods diversity on farmland?, 40 (1992) 95
 Margins of agricultural fields as habitats for pollinating insects, 40 (1992) 117
 The abundance of arthropods along two field margins with different types of vegetation composition: an experimental study, 43 (1993) 141
 Distribution of arthropod species across the margins of farm woodlands, 48 (1994) 295

Field release system

Use a field release system to distinguish the effects of dose and concentration of sulphur dioxide on winter barley, 38 (1992) 3

Finland

A long-term study of selenate sorption in Finnish cultivated soils, 48 (1994) 91
 Influence of surrounding trees and bushes on the phytoseiid mite fauna on apple orchard trees in Finland, 50 (1994) 39
 The impact of selenium fertilisation on the distribution of selenium in rivers in Finland, 50 (1994) 133

Fire ant

See *Solenopsis invicta*

Fish

Growth and value of *Chlorella salina* grown on highly saline sewage effluent, 30 (1990) 235
 An artificial productive ecosystem based on a fish/bacteria/plant association. 1. Design and management, 47 (1993) 13

Flemingia macrophylla

Effect of *Acioa barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

Fluoride

Fluoride content in grass as related to atmospheric fluoride concentrations: a simplified predictive model, 37 (1991) 257

Fly ash

Germination and seedling growth of vegetable crops in fly ash-amended soils, 26 (1989) 23
 Recycling wastes in agriculture: heavy metal, bioavailability, 27 (1989) 493
 Effects of fly ash on yields and elemental composition of two vegetables, *Brassica parachinensis* and *B. chinensis*, 30 (1990) 251

Food chain

Energy and nutrient flow through detritus food chains, 27 (1989) 205

Food production

Agricultural development in the West African Sahelian region: a cure against land hunger?, 32 (1990) 177
 The concept of agricultural sustainability, 46 (1993) 89
 Designing the future: sustainable agriculture in the US, 46 (1993) 123

Food quality

Feeding experiments. A criterion for quality estimation of biologically and conventionally produced foods, 27 (1989) 419
 Quality of food plants grown with compost from biogenic waste, 27 (1989) 483
 Pesticides and natural toxicants in foods, 41 (1992) 297

Forage crop

Atriplex species as irrigated forage crops, 32 (1990) 107
 Forage legumes and cultural sustainability: lessons from history, 40 (1992) 233
 Performance of *Atriplex* species in the San Joaquin Valley, California, under irrigation and with mechanical harvests, 43 (1993) 255

Effects of sheep diet on nutrient cycling in mixed farming systems of semi-arid West Africa, 48 (1994) 263

Impact of greater sandhill cranes foraging on corn and barley crops, 49 (1994) 233

Forest (see also Rain forest)

Individual competition indices for conifer plantations, 27 (1989) 429

On the suitability assessment of the forest and savanna ecological zones of south-western Nigeria for maize production, 31 (1990) 99

Reforestation of arid and semi-arid zones in Chile, 33 (1990) 111

A critique of the role of ectomycorrhizas in forest ecology, 35 (1991) 171

Testing the impact of deforestation on aggregate agricultural productivity, 38 (1992) 205

Nitrogen movement under a hardwood forest amended with liquid wastewater sludge, 38 (1992) 249

Ecosystem processes and sustainable land use in New Zealand steppelands, 41 (1992) 153

Forest lands, 42 (1992) 125

Forest trees and tropospheric ozone: role of canopy deposition and leaf uptake in developing exposure-response relationships, 42 (1992) 255

Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition and mineral deficiencies: structural changes in the cells of forest plants, 42 (1992) 365

Tropical forests and the global carbon cycle: the need for sustainable land-use patterns, 46 (1993) 31

Studies on the mycorrhizal community infecting trees in the Liphook Forest fumigation experiment, 47 (1993) 185

Do semi-natural patches enrich crop field with predatory epigean arthropods, 49 (1994) 149

Forest floor

Role of the fauna in soil processes: techniques using simulated forest floor, 34 (1991) 223

A litterbasket technique for measurement of nutrient dynamics in forest floors, 34 (1991) 465

Forest soil

Effects of atmospheric sulphur dioxide on microbial activity in decomposing forest litter, 33 (1991) 263

Effect of cultivation on physico-chemical, humus-chemical and biotic properties and fertility of two forest soils, 48 (1994) 179

See also Special Issue "Acidification of Soil", 47/2 (1993) 86-194

Forestry

Individual competition indices for conifer plantations, 27 (1989) 429

Conserving invertebrate diversity in agricultural forestry and natural ecosystems in Australia, 40 (1992) 297

Forest lands, 42 (1992) 125

Forestry related land use in the West Usambara mountains, Tanzania, 49 (1994) 204

Fractal

Architectural models, fractals and agroforestry design, 41 (1992) 179

France

Phaseolus vulgaris and ozone: results from open-top chamber experiments in France and England, 38 (1992) 31

Freezing/thawing

The use of ultrasound technique to monitor freezing and thawing of water in plants, 27 (1989) 411

Fumigation (see also Open-air fumigation; Greenhouse fumigation)

Effects of sulphur dioxide fumigation on growth and sulphur accumulation in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* cv. Wilgoyne (Ciano/Gallo)) under salinity stress, 43 (1993) 285

Fungal biomass estimation

Characterization of a substrate-induced respiration method for measuring fungal, bacterial and total microbial biomass on plant residues, 34 (1991) 65

The use of the membrane filter technique for comparative measurements of hyphal lengths in different grassland sites, 34 (1991) 115

A comparison of agar film techniques for estimating fungal biovolumes in litter and soil, 34 (1991) 131

Fungal pathogen

Some effects of composted organic materials on plant health, 27 (1989) 439

Influence of leaf removal from the fruit cluster zone on the components of evaporative potential within grapevine canopies, 31 (1990) 49

Field applications of *Colletotrichum orbiculare* to control *Xanthium spinosum*, 32 (1990) 315

Effects of sulphur dioxide on the development of fungal diseases of winter barley in an open-air fumigation system, 33 (1991) 215

Biological control of crofton weed, *Ageratina adenophora* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 187

The use of plant pathogens for biological weed control in South Africa, 37 (1991) 239

Effects of leaf removal and intercropping on the incidence and severity of black Sigatoka disease at the establishment phase of plantains (*Musa* spp. AAB), 39 (1992) 213

Fungicide

Effect of open-air fumigation with sulphur dioxide on the occurrence of phylloplane fungi on winter barley, 33 (1991) 245

Survival of great tit (*Parus major*) nestlings in hedgerows exposed to a fungicide and an insecticide: a field experiment, 45 (1993) 181

Copper balances in cocoa agrarian ecosystems: effects of differential use of cupric fungicides, 48 (1994) 19

Effect of fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and nodulation in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.), 48 (1994) 285

Fungus, filamentous

Effect of open-air fumigation with sulphur dioxide on the occurrence of phylloplane fungi on winter barley, 33 (1991) 245

Studies of seasonal changes in the microbial populations on the phyllosphere of spring wheat as a prelude to the release of a genetically modified microorganism, 50 (1994) 87

G

Gall fly, capitulum
See *Urophora stylata*

Gall midge
See *Zeuxidiplosis giardi*

Gall wasp
See *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae*

Galleria mellonella
Augmentation of an endemic entomogenous nematode by agroecosystem manipulation for the control of a soil pest, 36 (1991) 175

Genetic manipulation

Molecular genetics of *Epichloë typhina* and *Acremonium coenophialum*, 44 (1993) 169

Genetic manipulation of tall fescue, 44 (1993) 187

Expression of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticidal protein genes in transgenic crop plants, 49 (1994) 85

Studies of seasonal changes in the microbial populations on the phyllosphere of spring wheat as a prelude to the release of a genetically modified microorganism, 50 (1994) 87

Genetic resource

Genetics and conservation, 42 (1992) 53

Conservation of genetic resources, 42 (1992) 75

Genetics

Genetics and conservation, 42 (1992) 53

Genetics, molecular (see also DNA analysis)

Molecular genetics of *Epichloë typhina* and *Acremonium coenophialum*, 44 (1993) 169

Molecular biology of *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 27

Genotypic stability

Genotypic stability in *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* for some growth and morphological characteristics, 39 (1992) 245

Geographic Information System

Spatial analysis of grasshopper density and ecological disturbance on southern Idaho rangeland, 43 (1992) 31

Geological sciences

Geologic research in support of sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 55

Germany

Soil fauna in sustainable agriculture: results of an integrated farming system at Lautenbach, F.R.G., 27 (1989) 561

GISS model

Potential impacts of a CO₂-induced climate change using the GISS scenario on agriculture in Quebec, Canada, 35 (1991) 327

Global warming

See Climate change

Glomus spp.

Mycorrhizae, survival and growth of selected woody plants species in lignite overburden in Texas, 31 (1990) 243

Inoculation of native woody plants with vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi for phosphate mine land reclamation, 31 (1990) 253

Effects of *Glomus clarum* and water stress on growth and nitrogen fixation in two genotypes of groundnut, 35 (1991) 47

Influences of genotypes, rock phosphate and plant densities on mycorrhizal development and the growth responses of five different crops, 35 (1991) 151

Growth and nutrition of combinations of native and introduced plants and mycorrhizal fungi in a semiarid range, 45 (1993) 13

Below-ground interactions between a seedling soybean and pre-established soybean plant with and without mycorrhizal fungi. I. Plant biomass, root growth, and mycorrhizal colonization, 49 (1994) 131

See also Special Issue "Ecological and Applied Aspects of Ecto- and Endomycorrhizal Associations, Part B", 29/1-4 (1989) 1-492

β-Glucosidase

β-Glucosidase activity in soils amended with sewage sludge, 43 (1993) 155

Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123

Glufosinate-ammonium

Attenuation of the herbicidal activities of glufosinate-ammonium and imazapyr in two soils, 47 (1994) 279

Glycine max

Soil invertebrate dynamics of soybean agroecosystems enclosed by hedgerows or not in Friuli, Italy. First data, 27 (1989) 163

Nitrogen fixation of soybean and alfalfa on sewage sludge-amended soils (Short Communication), 30 (1990) 129

Nitrate leaching losses from soybeans (*Glycine max* L. Merr.), 31 (1990) 91

Effects of elevated atmospheric CO₂ on water relations of soya bean, 35 (1991) 13

Growth and physiological characteristics of soybean in open-top chambers in response to ozone and increased atmospheric CO₂, 38 (1992) 107

Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127

Effects of uncultivated corridors on arthropod abundances and crop yields in soybean agroecosystems, 38 (1992) 179

Sewage sludge effects on growth and nitrogen fixation of soybean, 41 (1992) 231

Effect of undersowing barley with annual ryegrasses or red clover on soil structure in a barley-soybean rotation, 43 (1993) 245

VAM fungus spore populations and colonization of roots of maize and soybean under conventional and low-input sustainable agriculture, 43 (1993) 325

Response of soybean herbivores to two agronomic practices increasing agroecosystem diversity, 48 (1994) 57

Below-ground interactions between a seedling soybean and pre-established soybean plant with and without mycorrhizal fungi. I. Plant biomass, root growth, and mycorrhizal colonization, 49 (1994) 131

Glyphosate

Determination of buffer zones to protect seedlings of non-target plants from the effects of glyphosate spray drift, 45 (1993) 283

Gmelina arborea

Effect of *Acia barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

Gossypium hirsutum

Effects of cotton cultivars on feeding of *Heliothis armigera* and *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae and on oviposition of *Bemisia tabaci*, 35 (1991) 73

Spring populations of *Aphis gossypii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in cotton fields: to spray or not to spray? (Views and Ideas), 35 (1991) 349

Early-season populations *Aphis gossypii* on cotton: 'to spray

or not to spray? is not the only question' (Views and Ideas), 43 (1993) 353

Use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in integrated control, especially on cotton pests, 49 (1994) 77

Government policy

Characteristics of the crop-paulownia system in China, 39 (1992) 145

Grain yield

see Plant yield

Granulosis virus

Field use of granulosis to reduce initial storage infestation of the potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), in North Africa, 38 (1992) 119

Grapevine

See *Vitis vinifera*

Grapholita spp.

A pheromone inhibitor for male *Grapholita funebrana* Tr., and its use for increasing the specificity of the lure for *G. molesta* Busck (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), 35 (1991) 65

Grass

Interference between sown grasses and the growth of rhizome of *Elymus repens* (couch grass), 33 (1990) 11

Fluoride content in grass as related to atmospheric fluoride concentrations: a simplified predictive model, 37 (1991) 257

Determination of buffer zones to protect seedlings of non-target plants from the effects of glyphosate spray drift, 45 (1993) 283

See also Special Issue "Acremonium/Grass Interactions", Vol. 44/1-4 (1993) 1-324

Grasshopper

Spatial analysis of grasshopper density and ecological disturbance on southern Idaho rangeland, 43 (1992) 31

Grassland (see also Pasture; Rangeland)

Interactions between agricultural and ecological systems at the landscape level, 27 (1989) 119

Evolution of vegetation under intensive grazing: two examples in North-western Italian mountains, 27 (1989) 347

Long-term effects of nitrogenous fertilizers on grassland earthworms (Oligochaeta: Lumbricidae): their relation to soil acidification, 30 (1990) 71

Energy efficiency of grassland animal production in Northwest China, 31 (1990) 63

Influence of tree canopies on grassland productivity and nitrogen dynamics in deciduous oak savanna, 32 (1990) 89

The use of the membrane filter technique for comparative measurements of hyphal lengths in different grassland sites, 34 (1991) 115

Remote sensing measurements of production processes in grazinglands: the need for new methodologies, 34 (1991) 495

Changes in the quantity and quality of grassland due to winter grazing by brent geese (*Branta bernicla*), 36 (1991) 51

The impact of 20 years' absence of earthworms and three levels of N on a grassland soil environment, 36 (1991) 75

The effects of ambient air on a semi-natural grassland community, 38 (1992) 91

Land use patterns and types of common vole (*Microtus arvalis*) population kinetics, 39 (1992) 153

Potential contribution of ploughed grassland to nitrate leaching, 39 (1992) 221

Comparative studies on the soil life in ecofarmed and conventionally farmed fields and grasslands of Austria, 40 (1992) 207

Conserving the species-rich meadows of Europe, 40 (1992) 219

Responses of Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera) to fertiliser and liming treatments at Park Grass, Rothamsted, 41 (1992) 263

The effects of agricultural management on the soil biota of some upland grasslands, 45 (1993) 25

Do semi-natural patches enrich crop field with predatory epigean arthropods, 49 (1994) 149

Sulphur cycling and its implications on sulphur fertilizer requirements of grazed grassland ecosystems, 49 (1994) 173

Grazing

Evolution of vegetation under intensive grazing: two examples in North-western Italian mountains, 27 (1989) 347

Biological and economic optima in a tropical grazing ecosystem in Australia, 30 (1990) 265

A nutrient-transfer model to explain the fate of phosphorus and sulphur in a grazed hill-country pasture, 30 (1990) 295

Animal trampling effects on soil physical properties of two southeastern U.S. ultisols, 33 (1990) 75

Remote sensing measurements of production processes in grazinglands: the need for new methodologies, 34 (1991) 495

Changes in the quantity and quality of grassland due to winter grazing by brent geese (*Branta bernicla*), 36 (1991) 51

Grazing as a tool for rangeland management in semiarid regions: a case study in the north-western coastal zone of Egypt, 43 (1993) 309

Importance and economic significance of *Acremonium* endophytes to performance of animals and grass plant, 44 (1993) 3

Lolitrem, peramine and paxiline: mycotoxins of the ryegrass/endophyte interaction, 44 (1993) 103

Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) endophyte (*Acremonium lolii*) relationships: the Australian experience, 44 (1993) 157

Effects of endophyte-infected tall fescue on animal performance, 44 (1993) 233

Pathophysiology of fescue toxicosis, 44 (1993) 263

Causes and control of perennial ryegrass staggers in New Zealand, 44 (1993) 283

Soil phosphorus in a managed Mediterranean woodland ecosystem: herbage response and cattle grazing effects, 47 (1994) 299

The contamination of agricultural land in the metalliferous province of southwest England: implications to livestock, 48 (1994) 125

Great tit
See *Parus major*

Greater sandhill crane
See *Grus canadensis tabida*

Greece
Host plants of greenhouse whitefly *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* Westwood (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Crete. Attractiveness and impact on whitefly life stages, 31 (1990) 217

Energy inputs and outputs for soft winter wheat production in Greece, 43 (1993) 109

Energetics of baled alfalfa hay production in northern Greece, 49 (1994) 123

Green manure (see also Undersowing)
Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389

Effects of mound cultivation on concentration of nutrients in a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 32 (1990) 295

Greenhouse effect
See Climate change

Greenhouse fumigation
Effects of regional air pollution on crops in Italy, 38 (1992) 51

Effects of ozone fumigation on a tropical fibre plant, kenaf (*Hibiscus cannabinus* L.), 38 (1992) 61

The effects of ozone fumigation on the performance of the black bean aphid, *Aphis fabae* Scop., feeding on broad beans, *Vicia faba* L., 38 (1992) 71

Greenhouse whitefly
See *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*

Greening disease
The citrus psylla, *Trioza erytreae* (Del Guercio) (Hemiptera: Triozidae): a review, 30 (1990) 171

Ground beetle
See Carabidae

Ground cover

Survival and growth of peach trees and pest populations in orchard plots managed with experimental ground covers, 41 (1992) 353

See also Special Issue "Influence of Understory Cover and Surrounding Habitat on Interactions between Beneficial Arthropods and Pests in Orchards", 50/1 (1994) 1-86

Groundnut

See *Arachis hypogaea*

Groundwater pollution

Impact of irrigated horticulture on nitrate concentrations in groundwater, 32 (1990) 119

Irrigation practices herbicide use and groundwater contamination in citrus production: a case study in California, 41 (1992) 1

Agricultural best management practices for water pollution control: current issues, 46 (1993) 223

Controlling nitrate pollution of aquifers by using different nitrogenous controlled release fertilizers in maize crop, 48 (1994) 49

Spatial distribution of atrazine residues in soil and shallow groundwater: effect of tillage and rainfall timing, 48 (1994) 67

See also Special Issue "Effects of Agriculture on Groundwater", 26/3-4 (1989) 161-394

Grus canadensis tabida

Impact of greater sandhill cranes foraging on corn and barley crops, 49 (1994) 233

Gryllidae

Seed-predators reduce broadleaf weed growth and competitive ability, 48 (1994) 27

Guinea Bissau

An agro-ecological survey of the Bo Province, Guinea Bissau, 27 (1989) 609

H

Hakea seed-moth

See *Carposina autologa*

Hakea sericea

Biological control of *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 91

The use of plant pathogens for biological weed control in South Africa, 37 (1991) 239

The impact of the Hakea seed-moth *Carposina autologa* (Carposinidae) on the canopy-stored seeds of the weed *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae), 45 (1993) 105

Harvest, mechanical

Performance of *Atriplex* species in the San Joaquin Valley, California, under irrigation and with mechanical harvests, 43 (1993) 255

Harvestmen

see Opiliones

Hay

Energetics of baled alfalfa hay production in northern Greece, 49 (1994) 123

Headland

Effects of headland management on invertebrate communities in cereal fields, 40 (1992) 155

Heavy metal

Groundwater contamination by trace elements, 26 (1989) 229

Recycling wastes in agriculture: heavy metal, bioavailability, 27 (1989) 493

Nitrogen fixation of soybean and alfalfa on sewage sludge-amended soils (Short Communication), 30 (1990) 129

Lead tolerance of certain legume species grown on lead ore tailings, 41 (1992) 253

Effect of chromium on seed germination, seedling growth and yield of peas, 47 (1993) 47

Hedge (see also Field margin)

The importance of hedges and relict vegetation in agroecosystems and environment reconstitution, 27 (1989) 155

Soil invertebrate dynamics of soybean agroecosystems encircled by hedgerows or not in Friuli, Italy. First data, 27 (1989) 163

Survival of great tit (*Parus major*) nestlings in hedgerows exposed to a fungicide and an insecticide: a field experiment, 45 (1993) 181

Effect of *Acacia barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

The impact of hedges and farm woodlands on woodpigeon (*Columba palumbus*) nest densities, 48 (1994) 257

Helianthus annuus

The effects of vinasse on the growth, biomass and primary productivity in pea (*Pisum sativum*) and sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), 39 (1992) 139

Heliothis armigera

Effects of cotton cultivars on feeding of *Heliothis armigera* and *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae and on oviposition of *Bemisia tabaci*, 35 (1991) 73

Herbage

Soil phosphorus in a managed Mediterranean woodland ecosystem: herbage response and cattle grazing effects, 47 (1994) 299

Herbicide

Models, field studies, laboratory experiments: an integrated approach to evaluate the environmental fate of atrazine (*s*-triazine herbicide), 27 (1989) 513

A simple model to evaluate herbicide fate in the air-water-soil system, 27 (1989) 523

Between-farm variability in yield responses to inputs of fertilizers and herbicide applied to rainfed lowland rice in the Philippines, 30 (1990) 219

Triazine herbicide fate in a no-tillage corn (*Zea mays* L.)-crownvetch (*Coronilla varia* L.) "living mulch" system, 30 (1990) 281

Herbicide and rotation effects on soil and rhizosphere microorganisms and crop yields, 35 (1991) 311

Palatability of herbicide-treated maize to the Indian stick insect (*Carausius morosus*), 36 (1991) 191

Leaching and runoff losses of herbicides in a tilled and untilled field, 37 (1991) 303

Irrigation practices herbicide use and groundwater contamination in citrus production: a case study in California, 41 (1992) 1

Determination of buffer zones to protect seedlings of non-target plants from the effects of glyphosate spray drift, 45 (1993) 283

Attenuation of the herbicidal activities of glufosinate-ammonium and imazapyr in two soils, 47 (1994) 279

Herbivory

Response of soybean herbivores to two agronomic practices increasing agroecosystem diversity, 48 (1994) 57

Heteroptera

Effects of headland management on invertebrate communities in cereal fields, 40 (1992) 155

Heterorhabditis heliothidis

Bioassay to determine the effect of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on entomogenous rhabditoid nematodes, 30 (1990) 195

Augmentation of an endemic entomogenous nematode by agroecosystem manipulation for the control of a soil pest, 36 (1991) 175

Hibiscus cannabinus

Effects of ozone fumigation on a tropical fibre plant, kenaf (*Hibiscus cannabinus* L.), 38 (1992) 61

High bed-low ditch system

High bed-low ditch system in the Pearl River Delta, South China, 36 (1991) 101

Himalaya, Central

Structure and function of the agroforestry system in the Pithoragarh district of Central Himalaya: an ecological viewpoint, 35 (1991) 283

Energy budget studies of some multiple cropping patterns of the Central Himalaya, 36 (1991) 199

Holly

See *Ilex aquifolium*

Home garden

Are tropical agroforestry home gardens sustainable?, 41 (1992) 189

Homeostasis

Homeostasis and success in biological control of weeds — a question of balance, 33 (1990) 1

Honduras

The agroecology of a cucurbit-based intercropping in the Yeguare Valley of Honduras, 48 (1994) 139

Honeybee

See *Apis mellifera*

Hordeum vulgare

Competition by barley and pea against mustard: effect on resource acquisition, photosynthesis and yield, 31 (1990) 155

Use a field release system to distinguish the effects of dose and concentration of sulphur dioxide on winter barley, 38 (1992) 3

Factors influencing the yield response of cereals to sulphur dioxide in studies using an open-air fumigation system, 38 (1992) 11

Yield and quality of spring barley, *Hordeum vulgare* L., exposed to different concentrations of ozone in open-top chambers, 38 (1992) 21

Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127

Effect of undersowing barley with annual ryegrasses or red clover on soil structure in a barley-soybean rotation, 43 (1993) 245

Effects of season-long CO₂ enrichment on cereals. I. Growth performance and yield, 48 (1994) 231

Recovery of nitrogen by spring barley following incorporation of ¹⁵N-labelled straw and catch crop material, 49 (1994) 115

Impact of greater sandhill cranes foraging on corn and barley crops, 49 (1994) 233

See also Special Issue "Open-Air Fumigation of Crops with Sulphur Dioxide", 33/3 (1991) 191-324

Horticulture

Impact of irrigated horticulture on nitrate concentrations in groundwater, 32 (1990) 119

Host plants of insects

Host plants of greenhouse whitefly *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* Westwood (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Crete. Attractiveness and impact on whitefly life stages, 31 (1990) 217

Natural enemies and host-plant asynchrony contributing to the failure of the introduced moth, *Coleophora parthenica* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae), to control Russian thistle, 32 (1990) 133

Effects of cotton cultivars on feeding of *Heliothis armigera* and *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae and on oviposition of *Bemisia tabaci*, 35 (1991) 73

Expansion of host-plant range of a biocontrol agent *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* (Pteromalidae) released against the weed *Acacia longifolia* in South Africa, 43 (1993) 1

Human intervention

Assessing nematode communities in agroecosystems of varying human intervention, 45 (1993) 239

Human labour

Assessment of the energetics of human labor, 32 (1990) 257

Human return

Energy analysis of agricultural ecosystem management: human return and sustainability, 38 (1992) 219

Humid region

Pesticide pollution of groundwater in the humid United States, 26 (1989) 299

Hunting, traditional

Diversity of mammals and traditional hunting in central African rain forests, 40 (1992) 335

Hydrogen fluoride

Effects of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride singly and in combination, on growth and yield of wheat in open-top chambers, 30 (1990) 317

Hypericum perforatum

Biological control of St. John's Wort, *Hypericum perforatum* (Clusiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 77

Hypertext

Computer-driven image-based soil fauna taxonomy, 34 (1991) 177

I***Ilex aquifolium***

Effects of acid fog on cuticular permeability and cation leaching in holly (*Ilex aquifolium*), 42 (1992) 291

Image analysis

A new dawn for soil biology: video analysis of root-soil-microbial-faunal interactions, 34 (1991) 235

Applications of image analysis to soil micromorphology, 34 (1991) 305

Imazapyr

Attenuation of the herbicidal activities of glufosinate-ammonium and imazapyr in two soils, 47 (1994) 279

Immunofluorescent antibody technique

Tracking the fates of exotic and local VA mycorrhizal fungi, methods and patterns, 34 (1991) 87

India

Ecological analysis of a cluster of villages emphasising land use of different tribes in Meghalaya in north-east India, 31 (1990) 17

Weed benefits and costs in rice and wheat production in India, 39 (1992) 235

Weed population dynamics under 'jhum' (slash and burn agriculture) and terrace cultivation in northeast India, 41 (1992) 285

A descriptive study of farming practices for dry seeded rainfed lowland rice in India, Indonesia, and Myanmar, 45 (1993) 115

Litter dynamics in short-rotation high density tree plantations in an arid region of India, 45 (1993) 129

Energy analysis of an Indian village semi-arid ecosystem, 45 (1993) 157

Indian ricegrass

See *Oryzopsis hymenoides*

Indian stick insect

See *Carausius morosus*

Indonesia

Influence of topsoil removal and fertilizer application on peanut yields from an Indonesian Ultisol, 32 (1990) 213

A descriptive study of farming practices for dry seeded rainfed lowland rice in India, Indonesia, and Myanmar, 45 (1993) 115

Industrial pollution

Effect of chromium on seed germination, seedling growth and yield of peas, 47 (1993) 47

***Inopus* spp.**

Use of weather data to forecast outbreaks of soldier fly, *Inopus* spp. (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) in Queensland sugar cane, 30 (1990) 61

Insect, pollinating

Margins of agricultural fields as habitats for pollinating insects, 40 (1992) 117

Strategy for conservation of wild bees in an agricultural landscape, 40 (1992) 179

Insect conservation

Insect conservation and the disturbance landscape, 27 (1989) 183

Some comparative insect conservation issues of north temperate, tropical, and south temperate landscapes, 40 (1992) 137

Insect monitoring

A trap design for combined insect emergence and soil arthropod extraction from soil, 34 (1991) 231

A pheromone inhibitor for male *Grapholita funebrana* Tr., and its use for increasing the specificity of the lure for *G. molesta* Busck (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), 35 (1991) 65

Dispersal within and between citrus orchards and native hosts, and nymphal mortality of citrus psylla, *Trioza erytreae* (Hemiptera: Triozidae), 35 (1991) 297

Insect pest (see also Biological control of insects; Insecticide)

Ozone enhances the growth rate of cereal aphids (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 65

Pest and disease incidence in pearl millet under different plant density and intercropping patterns (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 69

Population dynamics of the Argentine stem weevil (*Listronotus bonariensis*) in pastures of Waikato, New Zealand, 26 (1989) 79

Scirtothrips citri sampling and damage prediction on California navel oranges, 26 (1989) 117

Effects of intercrop competition and differential herbivore numbers on cassava growth and yields, 26 (1989) 131

Grain corn responses to five tillage methods under different European corn borer infestations, 30 (1990) 27

Use of weather data to forecast outbreaks of soldier fly, *Inopus* spp. (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) in Queensland sugar cane, 30 (1990) 61

The citrus psylla, *Trioza erytreae* (Del Guercio) (Hemiptera: Triozidae): a review, 30 (1990) 171

Seasonal fluctuations of *Lygus lineolaris* (Palisot de Beauvois) (Hemiptera: Miridae) nymphal populations in strawberry fields, 30 (1990) 327

Presence of tungro vectors and their natural enemies in different rice habitats in Malaysia, 31 (1990) 1

The influence of intercropping millet (*Pennisetum typhoides* Burm) with cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* Walp) on the egg-laying and development of *Bruchidius atrolineatus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), 31 (1990) 39

Effects of soil moisture, no-tillage and predators on southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*) survival in corn agroecosystems, 31 (1990) 199

Host plants of greenhouse whitefly *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* Westwood (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Crete. Attractiveness and impact on whitefly life stages, 31 (1990) 217

Tuber infestation by potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), at potato harvest in relation to farmers' practices, 31 (1990) 277

A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337

Direct and residual effects of short duration intercrops on the cassava whiteflies *Aleurotrachelus socialistis* and *Trialeurodes variabilis* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Colombia, 32 (1990) 57

Pollutant, plant and pest interactions: the grain aphid *Sitobion avenae* (F), 33 (1991) 233

A pheromone inhibitor for male *Grapholita funebrana* Tr., and its use for increasing the specificity of the lure for *G. molesta* Busck (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), 35 (1991) 65

Effects of cotton cultivars on feeding of *Heliothis armigera* and *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae and on oviposition of *Bemisia tabaci*, 35 (1991) 73

Dispersal within and between citrus orchards and native hosts, and nymphal mortality of citrus psylla, *Trioza erytreae* (Hemiptera: Triozidae), 35 (1991) 297

Attraction of scarab beetle populations (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) to Japanese beetle lures in the Republic of Korea, 36 (1991) 163

Effect of inter-cropping on the incidence of potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), 36 (1991) 185

Palatability of herbicide-treated maize to the Indian stick insect (*Carausius morosus*), 36 (1991) 191

Field use of granulosis to reduce initial storage infestation of the potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), in North Africa, 38 (1992) 119

Effect of pesticides on twospotted spider mite (Acari: Tetranychidae) populations on red raspberries in western Washington, 38 (1992) 159

Farming systems and insect predators, 40 (1992) 125

Effects of different components of IPM in the management of the potato tuber moth, in storage, 41 (1992) 321

Development and economic evaluation of an IPM program for fresh market tomato production in Mexico, 43 (1993) 267

Occurrence of the entomopathogen *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin in different tillage regimes and in *Zea mays* L. and virulence towards *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 45 (1993) 147

Species and abundance of cutworms (Noctuidae) and their parasitoids in conservation and conventional tillage fields, 45 (1993) 213

Response of soybean herbivores to two agronomic practices increasing agroecosystem diversity, 48 (1994) 57

Effects of crop rotation and reduced chemical inputs on pests and predators in maize agroecosystems, 48 (1994) 77

Influence of weeds within *Zea mays* crop plantings on populations of adult *Diabrotica barberi* and *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*, 50 (1994) 165

Insect predator

Farming systems and insect predators, 40 (1992) 125

Effects of crop rotation and reduced chemical inputs on pests and predators in maize agroecosystems, 48 (1994) 77

A spatial population dynamics model for *Lepthyphantes tenuis* (Araneae: Linyphiidae) with some simulations of the spatial and temporal effects of farming operations and land-use, 48 (1994) 203

Do semi-natural patches enrich crop field with predatory epigean arthropods, 49 (1994) 149

Insecticide

Interaction effects of carbaryl and its hydrolysis product, 1-naphthol, towards three isolates of microalgae from rice soil, 31 (1990) 293

Effect of Trona (Urao) on the survival and reproduction of *Sitophilus zeamais* and *Tribolium castaneum* on stored maize, 32 (1990) 69

Bioassays of insecticide spray drift: the effects of wind speed on the mortality of *Pieris brassicae* larvae (Lepidoptera) caused by disflubenzuron, 36 (1991) 141

The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151

Long-term effects of trichlorfon on the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* PCC 7119, 39 (1992) 257

The impact of dimethoate on rhythms of three granivorous bird species, 41 (1992) 327

Insecticide drift from ground-based, hydraulic spraying of peas and brussels sprouts: bioassays for determining buffer zones, 43 (1993) 93

Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183

Effect of selected insecticides on plant growth and mycorrhizal development in sorghum (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 337

Early-season populations *Aphis gossypii* on cotton: 'to spray or not to spray? is not the only question' (Views and Ideas), 43 (1993) 353

The impact of bran baits treated with the insecticides carbaryl, chlorpyrifos and dimethoate on the survivorship and reproductive success of non-target mouse populations, 45 (1993) 95

Survival of great tit (*Parus major*) nestlings in hedgerows exposed to a fungicide and an insecticide: a field experiment, 45 (1993) 181

Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311

Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by monocrotophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319

See also Special Issue "Bacillus thuringiensis", 49/1 (1994) 1-112

Integrated farming

See Farming system, integrated

Integrated pest management

From integrated control to integrated farming, an experimental approach, 26 (1989) 37

Sustainable agricultural development in Latin America: exploring the possibilities, 39 (1992) 1

Effects of different components of IPM in the management of the potato tuber moth, in storage, 41 (1992) 321

Development and economic evaluation of an IPM program for fresh market tomato production in Mexico, 43 (1993) 267

Economic injury level concepts and their use in sustaining environmental quality, 46 (1993) 233

Reorganizing to facilitate the development and use of integrated pest management, 46 (1993) 245

Ethnoscience and biodiversity: key elements in the design of sustainable pest management systems for small farmers in developing countries, 46 (1993) 257

Environmental and economic effects of reducing pesticide use in agriculture, 46 (1993) 273

Effects, constraints and the future of weed biocontrol, 46 (1993) 289

Developing an environmentally sound plant protection for cassava in Africa, 46 (1993) 305

Difficulties in measuring adoption of apple IPM: a case study, 48 (1994) 219

See also Special Issue "Influence of Understory Cover and Surrounding Habitat on Interactions between Beneficial Arthropods and Pests in Orchards", 50/1 (1994) 1-86

Intercropping

Pest and disease incidence in pearl millet under different plant density and intercropping patterns (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 69

Effects of intercrop competition and differential herbivore numbers on cassava growth and yields, 26 (1989) 131

An analytical assessment of agroforestry practices resulting from interplanting cocoa and kola on soil properties in south-western Nigeria, 30 (1990) 337

The influence of intercropping millet (*Pennisetum typhoides* Burm) with cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* Walp) on the egg-laying and development of *Bruchidius atrilineatus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), 31 (1990) 39

Applications and issues in the modelling of intercropping systems in the tropics, 31 (1990) 133

Direct and residual effects of short duration intercrops on the cassava whiteflies *Aleurotrachelus socialis* and *Trialeurodes variabilis* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Colombia, 32 (1990) 57

Effects of cassava-based cropping systems on physico-chemical properties of soil and earthworm casts in a tropical Alfisol, 35 (1991) 55

Effect of inter-cropping on the incidence of potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), 36 (1991) 185

Characteristics of the crop-paulownia system in China, 39 (1992) 145

Effects of leaf removal and intercropping on the incidence

and severity of black Sigatoka disease at the establishment phase of plantains (*Musa* spp. AAB), 39 (1992) 213

The agroecology of a cucurbit-based intercropping in the Yeguare Valley of Honduras, 48 (1994) 139

Intermediate wheatgrass
See *Thinopyrum intermedium*

INVADE
INVADE: towards the simulation of plant spread, 30 (1990) 121

Invader plant
INVADE: towards the simulation of plant spread, 30 (1990) 121

Peculiarities of common ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.) strategy, 36 (1991) 207

Determining optimal clearing treatments for the alien invasive shrub *Acacia saligna* in the southwestern Cape, South Africa, 39 (1992) 169

See also Special Issue "Biological Control of Weeds in South Africa", Vol. 37/1-3 (1991) 1-256

Invertebrates (see also Soil invertebrates)
The invertebrate fauna of reclaimed cutaway peat in central Ireland and its influence on soil fertility and plant growth, 27 (1989) 217

Effects of headland management on invertebrate communities in cereal fields, 40 (1992) 155

Conserving invertebrate diversity in agricultural forestry and natural ecosystems in Australia, 40 (1992) 297

Ion
Input/export relationships of major ions in west Wales catchments, 32 (1990) 13

Input-output relations of major ions in European forest ecosystems, 47 (1993) 175

Interaction between mild salinity and sublethal SO₂ pollution on wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). II. Accumulation of sulphur and ions, 47 (1994) 335

Ipomoea batatas
Influence of decaying sweet potato crop residues on nutrient uptake of sweet potato plants, 26 (1989) 45

Iraq
Survival and productivity of chenopods in salt-affected lands of Iraq, 31 (1990) 77

Ireland
The invertebrate fauna of reclaimed cutaway peat in central Ireland and its influence on soil fertility and plant growth, 27 (1989) 217

Irish potato
See *Solanum tuberosum*

Irrigation
Environmental consequences of salts exports from an irrigated landscape in the Ebro River Basin, Spain, 27 (1989) 131

Effects of agricultural practices on soil arthropoda: organic and mineral fertilizers in alfalfa fields, 27 (1989) 227

Analysis of resource allocation to irrigated maize and wheat in northern Spain, 31 (1990) 313

Atriplex species as irrigated forage crops, 32 (1990) 107

Impact of irrigated horticulture on nitrate concentrations in groundwater, 32 (1990) 119

Traditional montane irrigation systems in modern Europe: an example from Valais, Switzerland, 33 (1990) 181

Irrigation practices herbicide use and groundwater contamination in citrus production: a case study in California, 41 (1992) 1

Accumulation of selenium in wild mustard irrigated with agricultural effluents, 43 (1993) 119

Performance of *Atriplex* species in the San Joaquin Valley, California, under irrigation and with mechanical harvests, 43 (1993) 255

Irrigation development strategies in sub-Saharan Africa: a comparative study of traditional and modern irrigation systems in Bauchi State of Nigeria, 45 (1993) 47

Sediment pollution in a gravity irrigation system and its effects on rice production, 45 (1993) 195

Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319

Controlling nitrate pollution of aquifers by using different nitrogenous controlled release fertilizers in maize crop, 48 (1994) 49

Trace element composition of *Atriplex* grown with saline drainage water, 48 (1994) 157

Isotope labelling
Studies of the territorial dynamics of the red imported fire ant (*Solenopsis invicta* Buren, Hymenoptera: Formicidae), 30 (1990) 97

Measurement of the biologically active soil nitrogen fraction by a ¹⁵N technique, 34 (1991) 121

A labeling chamber for ¹³C enrichment of plant tissue for decomposition studies, 34 (1991) 421

¹⁵N in soil research: appropriate application of rate estimation procedures, 34 (1991) 427

Recovery of nitrogen by spring barley following incorporation of ¹⁵N-labelled straw and catch crop material, 49 (1994) 115

Israel
What can be learned from a comparison of two agricultural knowledge systems? The case of The Netherlands and Israel, 33 (1991) 325

Italian ryegrass
See *Lolium multiflorum*

Italy

Agroecology patterns in northeastern Italy, 27 (1989) 139
 The importance of hedges and relict vegetation in agroecosystems and environment reconstitution, 27 (1989) 155
 Soil invertebrate dynamics of soybean agroecosystems enclosed by hedgerows or not in Friuli, Italy. First data, 27 (1989) 163
 Bird community patterns in Mediterranean farmlands: a comment, 27 (1989) 177
 Carabid and staphylinid beetles in two vineyards in the Province of Verona (Italy), 27 (1989) 307
 Evolution of vegetation under intensive grazing: two examples in North-western Italian mountains, 27 (1989) 347
 The ecomorphology of *Carica quercifolia* Solms-Laub. in a Mediterranean climate, 27 (1989) 397
 Pesticide residues in the Po River watershed: application of a mathematical model, 27 (1989) 539
 Effects of regional air pollution on crops in Italy, 38 (1992) 51
 Macrochelid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) occurring in animal droppings in the pasture ecosystem in central Italy, 40 (1992) 47

J

Jack pine
See *Pinus banksiana*

Japan

Experimental natural history of sustainable agriculture: syndromes of production, 27 (1989) 447
 Annual net primary production and efficiency of solar energy utilization in three double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 32 (1990) 241
 Livestock waste treatment in a double channel oxidation ditch, 36 (1991) 59
 Carbon dynamics and budgets in three upland double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 43 (1993) 235

Jhum

Weed population dynamics under 'jhum' (slash and burn agriculture) and terrace cultivation in northeast India, 41 (1992) 285

Jointed cactus
See *Opuntia aurantiaca*

K

Kenaf
See *Hibiscus cannabinus*

Kenya

Using soil and climate maps and associated data sets to select sites for fertilizer trials in Kenya, 31 (1990) 263
 Yield response of maize to fertilizers and manure under different agro-ecological conditions in Kenya, 41 (1992) 241
 Kikuyu agroforestry: an historical analysis, 46 (1993) 45

Kikuyu

Kikuyu agroforestry: an historical analysis, 46 (1993) 45

Knowledge system

See Expert system

Kohlrabi

See *Brassica oleracea*

Kola

An analytical assessment of agroforestry practices resulting from interplanting cocoa and kola on soil properties in south-western Nigeria, 30 (1990) 337

Korea

Attraction of scarab beetle populations (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) to Japanese beetle lures in the Republic of Korea, 36 (1991) 163

L

Land degradation

Tropical forests and the global carbon cycle: the need for sustainable land-use patterns, 46 (1993) 31
 Geologic research in support of sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 55
 Land degradation and sustainability of agricultural growth: some economic concepts and evidence from selected developing countries, 46 (1993) 69
 Forestry related land use in the West Usambara mountains, Tanzania, 49 (1994) 204
 Sustainability in Chinese agriculture: challenge and hope, 49 (1994) 279
 See also Special Issue "Biological Control of Weeds in South Africa", Vol. 37/1-3 (1991) 1-256

Land evaluation

On the suitability assessment of the forest and savanna ecological zones of south-western Nigeria for maize production, 31 (1990) 99

Environmental unit: an arbitrary ecosystem for land evaluation, 41 (1992) 209

Land reclamation

Inoculation of native woody plants with vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi for phosphate mine land reclamation, 31 (1990) 253

Modifying a water balance program (WATBAL) to test the effectiveness of reclamation measures on degraded rangeland by chisel ploughing and waterponding, 32 (1990) 1

Land slope

Effect of vegetation cover and land slope on runoff and soil losses from the watersheds of Burundi, 43 (1993) 301

Land use

Ecological analysis of a cluster of villages emphasising land use of different tribes in Meghalaya in north-east India, 31 (1990) 17

Land use patterns and types of common vole (*Microtus arvalis*) population kinetics, 39 (1992) 153

An evaluation of smallholder land use for cassava production in southern Nigeria, 43 (1993) 163

The efficiency of land and energy use in tropical economies and agriculture, 46 (1993) 1

Tropical forests and the global carbon cycle: the need for sustainable land-use patterns, 46 (1993) 31

Kikuyu agroforestry: an historical analysis, 46 (1993) 45

A spatial population dynamics model for *Lepthyphantes tenuis* (Araneae: Linyphiidae) with some simulations of the spatial and temporal effects of farming operations and land-use, 48 (1994) 203

Usefulness of the human carrying capacity concept in assessing ecological sustainability of land-use in semi-arid regions, 48 (1994) 273

Forestry related land use in the West Usambara mountains, Tanzania, 49 (1994) 204

See also Special Issue "Application of Ecological Principles to Sustainable Land-Use systems", Vol. 41/2 (1992) 101-230

Landscape ecology

Control of energy and matter fluxes in agricultural landscapes, 27 (1989) 107

Interactions between agricultural and ecological systems at the landscape level, 27 (1989) 119

Environmental consequences of salts exports from an irrigated landscape in the Ebro River Basin, Spain, 27 (1989) 131

Agroecology patterns in northeastern Italy, 27 (1989) 139

The importance of hedges and relict vegetation in agroecosystems and environment reconstitution, 27 (1989) 155

Soil invertebrate dynamics of soybean agroecosystems encircled by hedgerows or not in Friuli, Italy. First data, 27 (1989) 163

Bird community patterns in Mediterranean farmlands: a comment, 27 (1989) 177

Insect conservation and the disturbance landscape, 27 (1989) 183

Some comparative insect conservation issues of north temperate, tropical, and south temperate landscapes, 40 (1992) 137

Ecological dynamics and agricultural landscapes, 42 (1992) 27

Lantana camara

Biological control of *Lantana camara* (Verbenaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 57

Latin America

Sustainable agricultural development in Latin America: exploring the possibilities, 39 (1992) 1

Leaching

Leaching and runoff losses of herbicides in a tilled and untilled field, 37 (1991) 303

Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319

Spatial distribution of atrazine residues in soil and shallow groundwater: effect of tillage and rainfall timing, 48 (1994) 67

See also Special Issue to "Effects of Agriculture on Groundwater", 26/3-4 (1989) 161-394

Lead tolerance

Lead tolerance of certain legume species grown on lead ore tailings, 41 (1992) 253

Leaf, pollutant uptake

See Special Issue "Physiology of Plant Responses to Pollutants", 42/3-4 (1992) 237-402

Leaf removal

Influence of leaf removal from the fruit cluster zone on the components of evaporative potential within grapevine canopies, 31 (1990) 49

Effects of leaf removal and intercropping on the incidence and severity of black Sigatoka disease at the establishment phase of plantains (*Musa* spp. AAB), 39 (1992) 213

Leaf spot fungus

See *Phaeomamilaria* spp.

Leafhopper

See *Auchenorrhyncha*

Legume

Response of subterranean clover in open-top chambers to chronic exposure of sulphur dioxide, 32 (1990) 283

Nodulation and nitrogen fixation by salinity-tolerant rhizobia in symbiosis with tree legumes, 33 (1990) 33

Biological control of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 157

A model describing the influence of hard seededness on the persistence of an annual forage legume, in a ley farming system, in a mediterranean-type environment, 37 (1991) 275

Forage legumes and cultural sustainability: lessons from history, 40 (1992) 233

Subterranean clover living mulch: an alternative method of weed control, 40 (1992) 249

Alternative crops for sustainable agricultural systems, 40 (1992) 265

Lead tolerance of certain legume species grown on lead ore tailings, 41 (1992) 253

Energetics of baled alfalfa hay production in northern Greece, 49 (1994) 123

Leptyphantes tenuis

A spatial population dynamics model for *Leptyphantes tenuis* (Araneac: Linyphiidae) with some simulations of the spatial and temporal effects of farming operations and land-use, 48 (1994) 203

Lettuce

Effects of composted FYM and compound fertiliser on yield and nitrate accumulation in three summer lettuce cultivars grown in an organic system, 27 (1989) 555

Lignite overburden

Mycorrhizae, survival and growth of selected woody plant species in lignite overburden in Texas, 31 (1990) 243

Liming

Effect of wood ash application on soil pH and soil test nutrient levels, 32 (1990) 223

Responses of *Auchenorrhyncha* (Homoptera) to fertiliser and liming treatments at Park Grass, Rothamsted, 41 (1992) 263

Composition of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi population in an old meadow as affected by pH, phosphorus and soil disturbance, 49 (1994) 223

Listronotus bonariensis

Population dynamics of the Argentine stem weevil (*Listronotus bonariensis*) in pastures of Waikato, New Zealand, 26 (1989) 79

Litter, nutritional effects

Nutritional effects of *Eucalyptus* litter on the growth of maize (*Zea mays*), 41 (1992) 55

Litter decomposition

Effects of atmospheric sulphur dioxide on microbial activity in decomposing forest litter, 33 (1991) 263

An enzymic approach to the analysis of microbial activity during plant litter decomposition, 34 (1991) 43

A litterbasket technique for measurement of nutrient dynamics in forest floors, 34 (1991) 465

Litter dynamics

Litter dynamics in short-rotation high density tree plantations in an arid region of India, 45 (1993) 129

Livestock

Energy efficiency of grassland animal production in Northwest China, 31 (1990) 63

Animal trampling effects on soil physical properties of two southeastern U.S. ultisols, 33 (1990) 75

Livestock waste treatment in a double channel oxidation ditch, 36 (1991) 59

Importance and economic significance of *Acremonium* endophytes to performance of animals and grass plant, 44 (1993) 3

Chemistry of compounds associated with endophyte/grass interaction: ergovaline- and ergopeptine-related alkaloids, 44 (1993) 65

Lolitrems, peramine and paxilline: mycotoxins of the ryegrass/endophyte interaction, 44 (1993) 103

Causes and control of perennial ryegrass staggers in New Zealand, 44 (1993) 283

The contamination of agricultural land in the metalliferous province of southwest England: implications to livestock, 48 (1994) 125

The use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for control of pests of livestock, 49 (1994) 59

Some animal-related factors influencing the cycling of nitrogen in mixed farming systems in sub-Saharan Africa, 49 (1994) 163

Livestock fodder

Weed benefits and costs in rice and wheat production in India, 39 (1992) 235

Lolium multiflorum

An ecological analysis of the spider fauna (Araneae) occurring in maize fields, Italian ryegrass fields and their edge zones, by means of different multivariate techniques, 27 (1989) 293

Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127

Effect of undersowing barley with annual ryegrasses or red clover on soil structure in a barley-soybean rotation, 43 (1993) 245

Lolium perenne

The impact of 20 years' absence of earthworms and three levels of N on a grassland soil environment, 36 (1991) 75

Lolitrems, peramine and paxilline: mycotoxins of the ryegrass/endophyte interaction, 44 (1993) 103

Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) endophyte (*Acremonium lolii*) relationships: the Australian experience, 44 (1993) 157

Causes and control of perennial ryegrass staggers in New Zealand, 44 (1993) 283

Lucilia cuprina
Microbial ecology of sheep fleece, 49 (1994) 103

***Lumbricus* spp.**
Long-term effects of nitrogenous fertilizers on grassland earthworms (Oligochaeta: Lumbricidae): their relation to soil acidification, 30 (1990) 71

Micromorphic observation of soil alteration by earthworms, 34 (1991) 363

Lure
Attraction of scarab beetle populations (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) to Japanese beetle lures in the Republic of Korea, 36 (1991) 163

Lychnis flos-cuculi
Determination of buffer zones to protect seedlings of non-target plants from the effects of glyphosate spray drift, 45 (1993) 283

Lygus lineolaris
Seasonal fluctuations of *Lygus lineolaris* (Palisot de Beauvois) (Hemiptera: Miridae) nymphal populations in strawberry fields, 30 (1990) 327

M

Macrochelidae
Macrochelid mites (Acar: Mesostigmata) occurring in animal droppings in the pasture ecosystem in central Italy, 40 (1992) 47

Macroptilium atropurpureum
Effects of *Meloidogyne* spp. on growth, nodulation and nitrogenase activity of Siratro (*Macroptilium atropurpureum* (DC) Urb.), 26 (1989) 1

Madagascar
Rice production in Madagascar. Regression analysis with particular reference to pest control, 30 (1990) 37

Maireana brevifolia
Survival and productivity of chenopods in salt-affected lands of Iraq, 31 (1990) 77

***Maize* (see also *Sitophilus zeamais*; *Tribolium castaneum*; *Zea mays*)**
Low-input sustainable agriculture using ecological management practices, 27 (1989) 3

An ecological analysis of the spider fauna (Araneae) occurring in maize fields, Italian ryegrass fields and their edge zones, by means of different multivariate techniques, 27 (1989) 293

Analysis of resource allocation to irrigated maize and wheat in northern Spain, 31 (1990) 313

Effect of Trona (Urao) on the survival and reproduction of *Sitophilus zeamais* and *Tribolium castaneum* on stored maize, 32 (1990) 69

Palatability of herbicide-treated maize to the Indian stick insect (*Carausius morosus*), 36 (1991) 191

Yield response of maize to fertilizers and manure under different agro-ecological conditions in Kenya, 41 (1992) 241

Seasonal dynamics of mycorrhizal associations in maize fields under low-input agriculture, 45 (1993) 275

Controlling nitrate pollution of aquifers by using different nitrogenous controlled release fertilizers in maize crop, 48 (1994) 49

Malawi
Bean fly, management practices, and biological control in Malawian subsistence agriculture, 50 (1994) 103

Malaysia
Presence of tungro vectors and their natural enemies in different rice habitats in Malaysia, 31 (1990) 1

Mammal diversity
Diversity of mammals and traditional hunting in central African rain forests, 40 (1992) 335

Manihot esculenta
Effects of cassava-based cropping systems on physico-chemical properties of soil and earthworm casts in a tropical Alfisol, 35 (1991) 55

Effect of *Acacia barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

Developing an environmentally sound plant protection for cassava in Africa, 46 (1993) 305

Manihot palmata
An evaluation of smallholder land use for cassava production in southern Nigeria, 43 (1993) 163

Manihot utilissima
An evaluation of smallholder land use for cassava production in southern Nigeria, 43 (1993) 163

Manure

Effects of composted FYM and compound fertiliser on yield and nitrate accumulation in three summer lettuce cultivars grown in an organic system, 27 (1989) 555

Carbon mineralization in soil amended with different organic materials, 31 (1990) 325

Livestock waste treatment in a double channel oxidation ditch, 36 (1991) 59

Macrochelid mites (Acar: Mesostigmata) occurring in animal droppings in the pasture ecosystem in central Italy, 40 (1992) 47

Yield response of maize to fertilizers and manure under different agro-ecological conditions in Kenya, 41 (1992) 241

MCPA

Palatability of herbicide-treated maize to the Indian stick insect (*Carausius morosus*), 36 (1991) 191

Meadow

Conserving the species-rich meadows of Europe, 40 (1992) 219

Composition of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi population in an old meadow as affected by pH, phosphorus and soil disturbance, 49 (1994) 223

Medicago lupulina

Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389

Medicago polymorpha

Growth responses of N and S deficient white clover and burr medic to SO_2 , NO and NO_2 , 50 (1994) 113

Medicago sativa

Nitrogen fixation of soybean and alfalfa on sewage sludge-amended soils (Short Communication), 30 (1990) 129

Energetics of baled alfalfa hay production in northern Greece, 49 (1994) 123

Mediterranean region

Bird community patterns in Mediterranean farmlands: a comment, 27 (1989) 177

The ecomorphology of *Carica quercifolia* Solms-Laub. in a Mediterranean climate, 27 (1989) 397

Soil phosphorus in a managed Mediterranean woodland ecosystem: herbage response and cattle grazing effects, 47 (1994) 299

See also Special Issue "Arid zones", 33/2, 33 (1990) 95-100

***Melanterius* spp.**

Biological control of *Acacia longifolia* and related weed species (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 115

***Meloidogyne* spp.**

Effects of *Meloidogyne* spp. on growth, nodulation and nitrogenase activity of Siratro (*Macroptilium atropurpureum* (DC) Urb.), 26 (1989) 1

Melospiza melodia

The impact of dimethoate on rhythms of three granivorous bird species, 41 (1992) 327

Membrane filter technique

The use of the membrane filter technique for comparative measurements of hyphal lengths in different grassland sites, 34 (1991) 115

Mesquite

See *Prosopis* spp.

Metal contamination

The contamination of agricultural land in the metalliferous province of southwest England: implications to livestock, 48 (1994) 125

Metal-organic association

Metal-organic associations in two extracts from nine soils amended with three sewage sludges, 50 (1994) 151

Methane

A laboratory study of factors influencing methane uptake by soils, 41 (1992) 39

Methane sink

See Soil, methane sink

Mexico

A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337

Rodent communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 33 (1991) 363

Bird communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 36 (1991) 37

Development and economic evaluation of an IPM program for fresh market tomato production in Mexico, 43 (1993) 267

Microarthropods

See Soil microarthropods

Microbial activity

Effects of atmospheric sulphur dioxide on microbial activity in decomposing forest litter, 33 (1991) 263

Microbial communities, activity and biomass, 34 (1991) 3

An enzymic approach to the analysis of microbial activity during plant litter decomposition, 34 (1991) 43
 β-Glucosidase activity in soils amended with sewage sludge, 43 (1993) 155

Microbial biomass estimation

Microbial communities, activity and biomass, 34 (1991) 3
 A comparison of methods for estimating soil microbial biomass carbon, 34 (1991) 35
 Soil microbial biomass carbon and nitrogen estimates using 2450 MHz microwave irradiation of chloroform fumigation followed by direct extraction, 34 (1991) 55
 Characterization of a substrate-induced respiration method for measuring fungal, bacterial and total microbial biomass on plant residues, 34 (1991) 65
 A statistical evaluation of equations for predicting total microbial biomass carbon using physiological and biochemical methods, 34 (1991) 75

Microbial ecology

Microbial ecology of sheep fleece, 49 (1994) 103

Microclimate

Influence of leaf removal from the fruit cluster zone on the components of evaporative potential within grapevine canopies, 31 (1990) 49
 Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 2. Effect of barrier density on microclimate and vegetation, 33 (1990) 47

Microorganisms (see also Rhizosphere microorganisms; Soil microorganisms)

Biogenic turnover of matter, soil biota and problems of agroecosystem development, 27 (1989) 281
 Studies of seasonal changes in the microbial populations on the phyllosphere of spring wheat as a prelude to the release of a genetically modified microorganism, 50 (1994) 87

Microwave irradiation

Soil microbial biomass carbon and nitrogen estimates using 2450 MHz microwave irradiation of chloroform fumigation followed by direct extraction, 34 (1991) 55

Microtermes

Soil properties of termite mounds under different land uses in a Typic Kandiudult of southern Cameroon, 43 (1993) 69

Microtus arvalis

Land use patterns and types of common vole (*Microtus arvalis*) population kinetics, 39 (1992) 153

Millet

See *Pennisetum glaucum*; *Pennisetum typhoides*

Mine spoil

Mycorrhizae, survival and growth of selected woody plants species in lignite overburden in Texas, 31 (1990) 243
 Inoculation of native woody plants with vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi for phosphate mine land reclamation, 31 (1990) 253
 Respiration studies on the decomposition of organic waste-amended colliery spoil, 32 (1990) 25
 Temporal changes and effects of amendments on the occurrence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of conifers growing in oil sands tailings and coal spoil, 35 (1991) 261
 Lead tolerance of certain legume species grown on lead ore tailings, 41 (1992) 253
 Sediment pollution in a gravity irrigation system and its effects on rice production, 45 (1993) 195
 The contamination of agricultural land in the metalliferous province of southwest England: implications to livestock, 48 (1994) 125

Mineral deficiency

Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition and mineral deficiencies on gas exchange of trees, 42 (1992) 321
 Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition, and mineral deficiencies on the carbohydrate metabolism of trees, 42 (1992) 333
 Comparative evaluation of the effects of gaseous pollutants, acidic deposition and mineral deficiencies: structural changes in the cells of forest plants, 42 (1992) 365

Minirhizotron technique

Measuring root turnover using the minirhizotron technique, 34 (1991) 261
 A non-destructive technique for studies of root distribution in relation to soil moisture, 34 (1991) 269

Miombo woodland

Effects of mound cultivation on concentration of nutrients in a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 32 (1990) 295
 Immediate and long-term effects of fire and ash-fertilization on a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 41 (1992) 19

Mite

See Acari

Modelling (see also Simulation model)

Interactions between agricultural and ecological systems at the landscape level, 27 (1989) 119
 Individual competition indices for conifer plantations, 27 (1989) 429
 A simple model to evaluate herbicide fate in the air-soil system, 27 (1989) 523
 Pesticide residues in the Po River watershed: application of a mathematical model, 27 (1989) 539
 Rice production in Madagascar. Regression analysis with particular reference to pest control, 30 (1990) 37

A nutrient-transfer model to explain the fate of phosphorus and sulphur in a grazed hill-country pasture, 30 (1990) 295

Modifying a water balance program (WATBAL) to test the effectiveness of reclamation measures on degraded rangeland by chisel ploughing and waterponding, 32 (1990) 1

Factors affecting acceptance and continued use of soil conservation practices in developing societies: a diffusion perspective, 36 (1991) 127

Fluoride content in grass as related to atmospheric fluoride concentrations: a simplified predictive model, 37 (1991) 257

A model describing the influence of hard seededness on the persistence of an annual forage legume, in a ley farming system, in a mediterranean-type environment, 37 (1991) 275

Architectural models, fractals and agroforestry design, 41 (1992) 179

Modelling the response of in-field water tables to ditch levels imposed for ecological aims: a theoretical analysis (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 345

Factors affecting use of conservation farming practices in east central Ohio, 45 (1993) 79

A spatial population dynamics model for *Leptophantes tenuis* (Araneae: Linyphiidae) with some simulations of the spatial and temporal effects of farming operations and land-use, 48 (1994) 203

Moisture

See Soil moisture

Monocrotophos

Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by monocrotophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319

Monoculture

A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337

Mossi farming system

Ring management of soils and crops in the West African semi-arid tropics: the case of the mossi farming system in Burkina Faso, 47 (1993) 237

Moth

See Arctiid moth; European plum fruit moth; Hakea seed-moth; Oriental fruit moth; Phycitid moth; Potato tuber moth

Mound cultivation

Effects of mound cultivation on concentration of nutrients in a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 32 (1990) 295

Mouse

See *Mus musculus*; *Peromyscus maniculatus*

Mulch

Subterranean clover living mulch: an alternative method of weed control, 40 (1992) 249

Effect of *Acacia barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

Multi-purpose tree

The role of plantation forests in rehabilitating degraded tropical ecosystems, 41 (1992) 115

Multiple cropping

Energy budget studies of some multiple cropping patterns of the Central Himalaya, 36 (1991) 199

Mus musculus

The impact of bran baits treated with the insecticides carbaryl, chloryprifos and dimethoate on the survivorship and reproductive success of non-target mouse populations, 45 (1993) 95

Musa spp.

Effects of leaf removal and intercropping on the incidence and severity of black Sigatoka disease at the establishment phase of plantains (*Musa* spp. AAB), 39 (1992) 213

Mushroom

See *Pleurotus sajor-caju*

Mustard

See *Brassica hirta*; *Brassica juncea*; *Brassica kaber*

Myanmar

A descriptive study of farming practices for dry seeded rainfed lowland rice in India, Indonesia, and Myanmar, 45 (1993) 115

Mycoflora

Effect of open-air fumigation with sulphur dioxide on the occurrence of phylloplane fungi on winter barley, 33 (1991) 245

Mycorrhizae (see also Ectomycorrhizae; Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae)

Mycorrhizae, survival and growth of selected woody plants species in lignite overburden in Texas, 31 (1990) 243

Causal morphology and evolution of mycorrhizas, 35 (1991) 89

Studies on the mycorrhizal community infecting trees in the Liphook Forest fumigation experiment, 47 (1993) 185

See also Special Issue "Mycorrhizas", 35/2-3 (1991) 81-282

Mycosphaerella fijiensis

Effects of leaf removal and intercropping on the incidence and severity of black Sigatoka disease at the establishment phase of plantains (*Musa* spp. AAB), 39 (1992) 213

Mycotoxin

Lolitrem, peramine and paxilline: mycotoxins of the ryegrass/endophyte interaction, 44 (1993) 103

N

Nematode (see also *Heterorhabditis heliothidis*; *Meloidogyne* spp.; *Neoplectana carpocapsae*; *Paratylenchus bukowinensis*)
Comparison of soil extraction methods for nematodes and microarthropods, 34 (1991) 201

Assessing nematode communities in agroecosystems of varying human intervention, 45 (1993) 239

Nematode pest

Effects of *Meloidogyne* spp. on growth, nodulation and nitrogenase activity of Siratro (*Macroptilium atropurpureum* (DC) Urb.), 26 (1989) 1

Simulation model for the population dynamics of the nematode *Paratylenchus bukowinensis* (Nematoda: Tylenchulidae), 38 (1992) 153

Survival and growth of peach trees and pest populations in orchard plots managed with experimental ground covers, 41 (1992) 353

The agroecology of a cucurbit-based intercropping in the Yeguare Valley of Honduras, 48 (1994) 139

Neoplectana carpocapsae

Bioassay to determine the effect of commercial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on entomogenous rhabditoid nematodes, 30 (1990) 195

Neochetina eichhorniae

Biological control of water hyacinth, *Eichhornia crassipes* (Pontederiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 207

Neodiplogrammus quadrivittatus

Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77

Biological control of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 157

Neohydronomus affinis

Biological control of water lettuce, *Pistia stratiotes* (Araceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 225

Netherlands, The

The Dutch programme on Soil Ecology of Arable Farming Systems. 2. Geogenesis, agricultural history, field site characteristics and present farming systems at the Lovinkhoeve experimental farm, 27 (1989) 361

What can be learned from a comparison of two agricultural knowledge systems? The case of The Netherlands and Israel, 33 (1991) 325

The mycorrhizal status of Douglas fir in The Netherlands: its relation with stand age, regional factors, atmospheric pollutants and tree vitality, 35 (1991) 191

Time series analysis of changes in the soil solution: evidence for approach to nitrogen saturation in Dutch forest soils, 47 (1993) 147

New World screwworm fly

See *Cochliomyia hominivorax*

New Zealand

Population dynamics of the Argentine stem weevil (*Listronotus bonariensis*) in pastures of Waikato, New Zealand, 26 (1989) 79

Ecosystem processes and sustainable land use in New Zealand stepplands, 41 (1992) 153

Causes and control of perennial ryegrass staggers in New Zealand, 44 (1993) 283

Present use of, and problems with, *Bacillus thuringiensis* in New Zealand, 49 (1994) 45

Niger

Soil surface characteristics and variability in the growth of millet in the plateau and valley region of Western Niger, 45 (1993) 203

Nigeria

An analytical assessment of agroforestry practices resulting from interplanting cocoa and kola on soil properties in south-western Nigeria, 30 (1990) 337

On the suitability assessment of the forest and savanna ecological zones of south-western Nigeria for maize production, 31 (1990) 99

Comparative analysis of the effectiveness of manual versus mechanized tillage among Third World smallholders: a case study in Bauchi State of Nigeria, 31 (1990) 301

Genotypic stability in *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* for some growth and morphological characteristics, 39 (1992) 245

An evaluation of smallholder land use for cassava production in southern Nigeria, 43 (1993) 163

Irrigation development strategies in sub-Saharan Africa: a comparative study of traditional and modern irrigation systems in Bauchi State of Nigeria, 45 (1993) 47

Growth and nutrient accumulation by *Pinus caribaea* on three savanna sites in northern Nigeria, 49 (1994) 139

Nitrate

Soil solution response to acidic deposition in a northern hardwood forest, 47 (1993) 117
 Factors influencing the soil solution chemistry in Norway spruce stands in the Bohemian Forest, Austria, 47 (1993) 135
 Time series analysis of changes in the soil solution: evidence for approach to nitrogen saturation in Dutch forest soils, 47 (1993) 147

Nitrate accumulation

Effects of composted FYM and compound fertiliser on yield and nitrate accumulation in three summer lettuce cultivars grown in an organic system, 27 (1989) 555

Nitrate contamination

Nitrate contamination of groundwater in North America, 26 (1989) 165
 Nitrate pollution of groundwater in Western Europe, 26 (1989) 189
 Nitrate leaching losses from soybeans (*Glycine max* L. Merr.), 31 (1990) 91
 Impact of irrigated horticulture on nitrate concentrations in groundwater, 32 (1990) 119
 Nitrogen movement under a hardwood forest amended with liquid wastewater sludge, 38 (1992) 249
 Potential contribution of ploughed grassland to nitrate leaching, 39 (1992) 221
 Controlling nitrate pollution of aquifers by using different nitrogenous controlled release fertilizers in maize crop, 48 (1994) 49

Nitric oxide

Growth responses of N and S deficient white clover and burr medic to SO_2 , NO and NO_2 , 50 (1994) 113

Nitrification

Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311
 Nitrogen cycling in coffee agroecosystems: net N mineralization and nitrification in the presence and absence of shade trees, 48 (1994) 107

Nitrogen, bacterial

Effect of soil moisture regime on predation by protozoa of bacterial biomass and the release of bacterial nitrogen, 27 (1989) 271

Nitrogen, microbial biomass

Soil microbial biomass carbon and nitrogen estimates using 2450 MHz microwave irradiation of chloroform fumigation followed by direct extraction, 34 (1991) 55
 Measurement of the biologically active soil nitrogen fraction by a ^{15}N technique, 34 (1991) 121

Nitrogen, soil

^{15}N in soil research: appropriate application of rate estimation procedures, 34 (1991) 427
 Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311
 Soil solution response to acidic deposition in a northern hardwood forest, 47 (1993) 117
 Factors influencing the soil solution chemistry in Norway spruce stands in the Bohemian Forest, Austria, 47 (1993) 135
 Time series analysis of changes in the soil solution: evidence for approach to nitrogen saturation in Dutch forest soils, 47 (1993) 147

Nitrogen cycling

Influence of tree canopies on grassland productivity and nitrogen dynamics in deciduous oak savanna, 32 (1990) 89
 Contribution of earthworms to carbon and nitrogen cycling in agro-ecosystems, 47 (1993) 59
 Nitrogen cycling in coffee agroecosystems: net N mineralization and nitrification in the presence and absence of shade trees, 48 (1994) 107
 Some animal-related factors influencing the cycling of nitrogen in mixed farming systems in sub-Saharan Africa, 49 (1994) 163

Nitrogen dioxide

NO_2 increases wheat grain yield even in the presence of SO_2 , 48 (1994) 115
 Growth responses of N and S deficient white clover and burr medic to SO_2 , NO and NO_2 , 50 (1994) 113

Nitrogen fertilizer

Long-term effects of nitrogenous fertilizers on grassland earthworms (Oligochaeta: Lumbricidae): their relation to soil acidification, 30 (1990) 71
 Effects of burnt of unburnt straw on wheat and fababeans as influenced by N fertilisation, 31 (1990) 173
 The impact of 20 years' absence of earthworms and three levels of N on a grassland soil environment, 36 (1991) 75
 A comparison of winter wheat yield and quality under uniform versus spatially variable fertilizer management, 38 (1992) 301
 Fertilizer nitrogen and stover removal effects on sorghum yields and nutrient uptake and partitioning, 39 (1992) 197
 Seasonal fluctuations in the mineral nitrogen content of an undrained wetland peat soil following differing rates of fertiliser nitrogen application, 43 (1993) 11
 Controlling nitrate pollution of aquifers by using different nitrogenous controlled release fertilizers in maize crop, 48 (1994) 49

Nitrogen fixation

Effects of *Meloidogyne* spp. on growth, nodulation and ni-

trogenase activity of Siratro (*Macroptilium atropurpureum* (DC) Urb.), 26 (1989) 1

Nitrogen fixation of soybean and alfalfa on sewage sludge-amended soils (Short Communication), 30 (1990) 129

Nodulation and nitrogen fixation by salinity-tolerant rhizobia in symbiosis with tree legumes, 33 (1990) 33

Effects of *Glomus clarum* and water stress on growth and nitrogen fixation in two genotypes of groundnut, 35 (1991) 47

Forage legumes and cultural sustainability: lessons from history, 40 (1992) 233

Seawage sludge effects on growth and nitrogen fixation of soybean, 41 (1992) 231

Ammonification and nitrification in soils, and nitrogen fixation by *Azospirillum* sp. as influenced by cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 45 (1993) 311

Nitrogen loss

The impact of fertilizer application techniques on nitrogen yield from two tillage systems, 36 (1991) 13

Nitrogen movement under a hardwood forest amended with liquid wastewater sludge, 38 (1992) 249

Crop residue effects on nitrogen yield in water and sediment runoff from two tillage systems, 39 (1992) 187

Potential contribution of ploughed grassland to nitrate leaching, 39 (1992) 221

Denitrification and N_2O production in pasture soil: the influence of nitrogen supply and moisture, 39 (1992) 267

On-farm costs of reducing nitrogen pollution through BMP, 45 (1993) 1

Nitrogen metabolism

The response of enzymes of nitrogen and sulphur metabolism in barley to low doses of sulphur dioxide, 33 (1991) 281

Nitrogen mineralization

Agroecosystem management effects on soil carbon and nitrogen, 39 (1992) 123

Contribution of earthworms to carbon and nitrogen cycling in agro-ecosystems, 47 (1993) 59

Effects of experimental acidification on C and N mineralization in forest soils, 47 (1993) 159

Nitrogen cycling in coffee agroecosystems: net N mineralization and nitrification in the presence and absence of shade trees, 48 (1994) 107

Nitrogen nutrition

An artificial productive ecosystem based on a fish/bacteria/plant association. 1. Design and management, 47 (1993) 13

Recovery of nitrogen by spring barley following incorporation of ^{15}N -labelled straw and catch crop material, 49 (1994) 115

Nitrogenase activity

Effects of *Meloidogyne* spp. on growth, nodulation and nitrogenase activity of Siratro (*Macroptilium atropurpureum* (DC) Urb.), 26 (1989) 1

p-Nitrophenol

Mineralization of p-nitrophenol in the rhizosphere of rice, 47 (1994) 313

Nitrous oxide

Denitrification and N_2O production in pasture soil: the influence of nitrogen supply and moisture, 39 (1992) 267

No-tillage

Ecology of low-input, no-tillage agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 331

Triazine herbicide fate in a no-tillage corn (*Zea mays* L.)-crownvetch (*Coronilla varia* L.) "living mulch" system, 30 (1990) 281

Effects of soil moisture, no-tillage and predators on southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*) survival in corn agroecosystems, 31 (1990) 199

Leaching and runoff losses of herbicides in a tilled and untilled field, 37 (1991) 303

Potential effect of no-till management on carbon in the agricultural soils of the former Soviet Union, 45 (1993) 295

Noctuidae

Species and abundance of cutworms (Noctuidae) and their parasitoids in conservation and conventional tillage fields, 45 (1993) 213

Nodulation

Effects of *Meloidogyne* spp. on growth, nodulation and nitrogenase activity of Siratro (*Macroptilium atropurpureum* (DC) Urb.), 26 (1989) 1

Nodulation and nitrogen fixation by salinity-tolerant rhizobia in symbiosis with tree legumes, 33 (1990) 33

Seawage sludge effects on growth and nitrogen fixation of soybean, 41 (1992) 231

Effect of fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and nodulation in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.), 48 (1994) 285

Non-point source pollution

Nitrate contamination of groundwater in North America, 26 (1989) 165

Nitrate pollution of groundwater in Western Europe, 26 (1989) 189

The impact of fertilizer application techniques on nitrogen yield from two tillage systems, 36 (1991) 13

The Lake Erie agroecosystem program: water quality assessment, 46 (1993) 197

Non-point source programs and progress in the Chesapeake Bay, 46 (1993) 217

Agricultural best management practices for water pollution control: current issues, 46 (1993) 223

Northern corn rootwormSee *Diabrotica barberi****Nostoc linckia***

Interaction effects of carbaryl and its hydrolysis product, 1-naphthol, towards three isolates of microalgae from rice soil, 31 (1990) 293

Long-term effects of trichlorfon on the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* PCC 7119, 39 (1992) 257**Nutrient accumulation**Growth and nutrient accumulation by *Pinus caribaea* on three savanna sites in northern Nigeria, 49 (1994) 139**Nutrient cycling**

Nutrient cycling in the cacao ecosystem: rain and throughfall as nutrient sources for the soil and the cacao tree, 32 (1990) 143

Effects of atmospheric sulphur dioxide on microbial activity in decomposing forest litter, 33 (1991) 263

Litter dynamics in short-rotation high density tree plantations in an arid region of India, 45 (1993) 129

The role of agroecology and integrated farming systems in agricultural sustainability, 46 (1993) 99

Effects of sheep diet on nutrient cycling in mixed farming systems of semi-arid West Africa, 48 (1994) 263

Nutrient dynamics

Energy and nutrient flow through detritus food chains, 27 (1989) 205

A litterbasket technique for measurement of nutrient dynamics in forest floors, 34 (1991) 465

Nutrient and soil organic matter dynamics under shifting cultivation in semi-arid northeastern Brazil, 38 (1992) 139

Nutrient release

Decomposition and nutrient release from wheat and fababean straw under field conditions, 30 (1990) 107

Nutrient-transfer model

A nutrient-transfer model to explain the fate of phosphorus and sulphur in a grazed hill-country pasture, 30 (1990) 295

Nutrient uptake

Influence of decaying sweet potato crop residues on nutrient uptake of sweet potato plants, 26 (1989) 45

Mineral element acquisition and growth response of plants grown in saline environments, 38 (1992) 275

Fertilizer nitrogen and stover removal effects on sorghum yields and nutrient uptake and partitioning, 39 (1992) 197

Nutritional effects of *Eucalyptus* litter on the growth of maize (*Zea mays*), 41 (1992) 55**Nutrient value**

Nutrient value and utilization of biogenic compost in plant production, 27 (1989) 471

Nymphaea marliacInteractive effects of CO₂ and environment on net photosynthesis of water-lily, 30 (1990) 81**O****Oak, blue**See *Quercus douglasii***Open-air fumigation**

Factors influencing the yield response of cereals to sulphur dioxide in studies using an open-air fumigation system, 38 (1992) 11

Studies on the mycorrhizal community infecting trees in the Liphook Forest fumigation experiment, 47 (1993) 185

See also Special Issue "Open-Air Fumigation of Crops with Sulphur Dioxide", 33/3 (1991) 191-324

Open-top chamber

Effects of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride singly and in combination, on growth and yield of wheat in open-top chambers, 30 (1990) 317

Response of subterranean clover in open-top chambers to chronic exposure of sulphur dioxide, 32 (1990) 283

Yield and quality of spring barley, *Hordeum vulgare* L., exposed to different concentrations of ozone in open-top chambers, 38 (1992) 21*Phaseolus vulgaris* and ozone: results from open-top chamber experiments in France and England, 38 (1992) 31

Ozone effects on watermelon plants at the Ebro Delta (Spain): symptomatology, 38 (1992) 41

Effects of regional air pollution on crops in Italy, 38 (1992) 51

The effects of ambient air on a semi-natural grassland community, 38 (1992) 91

Growth and physiological characteristics of soybean in open-top chambers in response to ozone and increased atmospheric CO₂, 38 (1992) 107NO₂ increases wheat grain yield even in the presence of SO₂, 48 (1994) 115***Ophiomyia spencerella***

Bean fly, management practices, and biological control in Malawian subsistence agriculture, 50 (1994) 103

Opiliones

Grassy field margins and arthropod diversity: a case study on ground beetles and spiders in eastern Austria (Coleoptera: Carabidae; Arachnida: Aranei, Opiliones), 40 (1992) 71

Opuntia aurantiacaBiological control of jointed cactus, *Opuntia aurantiaca* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 5

Opuntia ficus-indica

Biological control of prickly pear, *Opuntia ficus-indica* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 29

Opuntia stricta

Biological control of *Opuntia stricta* (Haw.) Haw. var. *stricta* using *Dactylopius opuntiae* (Cockerell) in an area of New South Wales, Australia, where *Cactoblastis cactorum* (Berg) is not a successful biological control agent, 48 (1994) 241

Orange, navel

Scirtothrips citri sampling and damage prediction on California navel oranges, 26 (1989) 117

Orange, 'Valencia'

Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319

Orchard

See Special Issue "Influence of Understory Cover and Surrounding Habitat on Interactions between Beneficial Arthropods and Pests in Orchards", 50/1 (1994) 1-86

Orchard, apple

A small low-input commercial apple orchard in eastern North America: management and economics, 33 (1991) 353

Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183

Influence of surrounding trees and bushes on the phytoseiid mite fauna on apple orchard trees in Finland, 50 (1994) 39

Effect of understory and border vegetation composition on phytophagous and predatory mites in Massachusetts commercial apple orchards, 50 (1994) 49

Influence of ground cover on dynamics of *Amblyseius falacis* Garman (Acarina; Phytoseiidae) in New York apple orchards, 50 (1994) 61

Effect of apple orchard floor vegetation on density and dispersal of phytophagous and predaceous mites in Utah, 50 (1994) 73

Orchard, citrus

Dispersal within and between citrus orchards and native hosts, and nymphal mortality of citrus psylla, *Trioza erytreae* (Hemiptera: Triozidae), 35 (1991) 297

Influence of citrus orchard ground cover plants on arthropod communities in China: a review, 50 (1994) 29

Orchard, peach

Survival and growth of peach trees and pest populations in orchard plots managed with experimental ground covers, 41 (1992) 353

Oriental fruit moth

See *Grapholita molesta*

Oryza sativa

Internal water relations of flooded wheat grown with rice (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 53

Presence of tungro vectors and their natural enemies in different rice habitats in Malaysia, 31 (1990) 1

Weed benefits and costs in rice and wheat production in India, 39 (1992) 235

Oryzopsis hymenoides

Growth and nutrition of combinations of native and introduced plants and mycorrhizal fungi in a semiarid range, 45 (1993) 13

Ostrinia nubilalis

Grain corn responses to five tillage methods under different European corn borer infestations, 30 (1990) 27

Occurrence of the entomopathogen *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin in different tillage regimes and in *Zea mays* L. and virulence towards *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 45 (1993) 147

Effects of crop rotation and reduced chemical inputs on pests and predators in maize agroecosystems, 48 (1994) 77

Oxidation ditch

Livestock waste treatment in a double channel oxidation ditch, 36 (1991) 59

Oxyanion

Groundwater contamination by trace elements, 26 (1989) 229

Ozone

Ozone enhances the growth rate of cereal aphids (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 65

Variations in responses of dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) cultivars to ozone, 36 (1991) 1

Forest trees and tropospheric ozone: role of canopy deposition and leaf uptake in developing exposure-response relationships, 42 (1992) 255

Dynamics of growth and biomass partitioning in field-grown bush bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), treated with the antioxidant ethylenediamine, 47 (1993) 195

See also Special Issue "Impacts of Air Pollutants on Crops", 38/1-2 (1992) 1-118

P**Packing material**

Life-cycle analysis of biodegradable packing materials compared with polystyrene chips: the case of popcorn, 49 (1994) 253

Paeuchaetes pseudoinsulata

Biological control of trifid weed, *Chromolaena odorata* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 193

Pampa

Agroecosystems' performance in the semi-arid pampas of Argentina and their interactions with the environment, 36 (1991) 23

Paraserianthes lophantha

Biological control of *Acacia longifolia* and related weed species (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 115

Parasitoid

Biological control of the cassava mealybug, *Phenacoccus manihoti* (Hom., Pseudococcidae) by *Epidinocarsis lopezi* (Hym., Encyrtidae) in West Africa, as influenced by climate and soil, 32 (1990) 39

Species and abundance of cutworms (Noctuidae) and their parasitoids in conservation and conventional tillage fields, 45 (1993) 213

Paratylenchus bukowinensis

Simulation model for the population dynamics of the nematode *Paratylenchus bukowinensis* (Nematoda: Tylenchulidae), 38 (1992) 153

Pareuchaetes pseudoinsulata

Biological control of trifid weed, *Chromolaena odorata* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 193

Parsley

Simulation model for the population dynamics of the nematode *Paratylenchus bukowinensis* (Nematoda: Tylenchulidae), 38 (1992) 153

Parus major

Survival of great tit (*Parus major*) nestlings in hedgerows exposed to a fungicide and an insecticide: a field experiment, 45 (1993) 181

Passerulus sandwichensis

The impact of dimethoate on rhythms of three granivorous bird species, 41 (1992) 327

Pasture (see also Grassland; Rangeland)

Population dynamics of the Argentine stem weevil (*Listronotus bonariensis*) in pastures of Waikato, New Zealand, 26 (1989) 79

A nutrient-transfer model to explain the fate of phosphorus and sulphur in a grazed hill-country pasture, 30 (1990) 295

Fluoride content in grass as related to atmospheric fluoride concentrations: a simplified predictive model, 37 (1991) 257

A model describing the influence of hard seededness on the persistence of an annual forage legume, in a ley farming system, in a mediterranean-type environment, 37 (1991) 275

Trampling resistance, recovery and growth rate of eight plant species, 38 (1992) 265

Denitrification and N₂O production in pasture soil: the influence of nitrogen supply and moisture, 39 (1992) 267

Macrochelid mites (Acari: Mesostigmata) occurring in animal droppings in the pasture ecosystem in central Italy, 40 (1992) 47

Ecosystem processes and sustainable land use in New Zealand steplands, 41 (1992) 153

Limits to denitrification in two pasture soils in a temperate maritime climate, 43 (1993) 49

Importance and economic significance of *Acremonium* endophytes to performance of animals and grass plant, 44 (1993) 3

Chemistry of compounds associated with endophyte/grass interaction: ergovaline- and ergopeptine-related alkaloids, 44 (1993) 65

Lolitrems, peramine and paxilline: mycotoxins of the ryegrass/endophyte interaction, 44 (1993) 103

Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) endophyte (*Acremonium lolii*) relationships: the Australian experience, 44 (1993) 157

Effects of endophyte-infected tall fescue on animal performance, 44 (1993) 233

Causes and control of perennial ryegrass staggers in New Zealand, 44 (1993) 283

Paulownia elongata

Characteristics of the crop-paulownia system in China, 39 (1992) 145

Pea (see also Pisum sativum)

Insecticide drift from ground-based, hydraulic spraying of peas and brussels sprouts: bioassays for determining buffer zones, 43 (1993) 93

Peanut

See *Arachis hypogaea*

Pearl millet

See *Pennisetum americanum*

Peat

The invertebrate fauna of reclaimed cutaway peat in central Ireland and its influence on soil fertility and plant growth, 27 (1989) 217

Seasonal fluctuations in the mineral nitrogen content of an undrained wetland peat soil following differing rates of fertiliser nitrogen application, 43 (1993) 11

Pennisetum americanum

Pest and disease incidence in pearl millet under different plant density and intercropping patterns (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 69

Pennisetum glaucum

Soil surface characteristics and variability in the growth of millet in the plateau and valley region of Western Niger, 45 (1993) 203

Pennisetum typhoides

The influence of intercropping millet (*Pennisetum typhoides* Burm) with cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* Walp) on the egg-laying and development of *Bruchidius atrolineatus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), 31 (1990) 39

Perennial ryegrass

See *Lolium perenne*

Peromyscus maniculatus

The impact of bran baits treated with the insecticides carbaryl, chlorpyrifos and dimethoate on the survivorship and reproductive success of non-target mouse populations, 45 (1993) 95

Peru

Organic matter contained in soil aggregates from a tropical chronosequence: correction for sand and light fraction, 34 (1991) 443

Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123

Pest control (see also Biological control of insects; Biological control of weeds; Integrated pest management)

Low-input sustainable agriculture using ecological management practices, 27 (1989) 3

Rice production in Madagascar. Regression analysis with particular reference to pest control, 30 (1990) 37

A critical analysis of organic vegetable crop protection in the U.K., 31 (1990) 187

A small low-input commercial apple orchard in eastern North America: management and economics, 33 (1991) 353

The use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for control of pests of livestock, 49 (1994) 59

Pesticide (see also Fungicide; Herbicide; Insecticide)

General principles of pesticide movement to groundwater, 26 (1989) 275

Pesticide pollution of groundwater in the humid United States, 26 (1989) 299

Pesticide contamination of groundwater in Western Europe, 26 (1989) 369

Treatment of post-harvest pesticide residues, 27 (1989) 505

Assessment of the toxicological risk of pesticides and its correlation to the physico-chemical characteristics and tissue distribution, 27 (1989) 531

Pesticide residues in the Po River watershed: application of a mathematical model, 27 (1989) 539

Spring populations of *Aphis gossypii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in cotton fields: to spray or not to spray? (Views and Ideas), 35 (1991) 349

The organization and coverage of research on reduced use of agricultural chemicals, 36 (1991) 217

Effect of pesticides on twospotted spider mite (Acari: Tetranychidae) populations on red raspberries in western Washington, 38 (1992) 159

The use of soil mesofauna for the judgement of chemical impact on ecosystems, 40 (1992) 193

Pesticides and natural toxicants in foods, 41 (1992) 297

Managing pesticides for crop production and water quality protection: practical grower guides, 46 (1993) 187

Environmental and economic effects of reducing pesticide use in agriculture, 46 (1993) 273

Mineralization of p-nitrophenol in the rhizosphere of rice, 47 (1994) 313

Spatial distribution of atrazine residues in soil and shallow groundwater: effect of tillage and rainfall timing, 48 (1994) 67

Pesticide resistance

Problems of insect resistance to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, 49 (1994) 95

***Phaeoramularia* spp.**

Biological control of crofton weed, *Ageratina adenophora* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 187

Phaseolus vulgaris

Variations in responses of dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) cultivars to ozone, 36 (1991) 1

Phaseolus vulgaris and ozone: results from open-top chamber experiments in France and England, 38 (1992) 31

Modifying traditional and high-input agroecosystems for optimization of microbial symbioses: a case study of dry beans in Costa Rica, 40 (1992) 61

An analysis of factors associated with yields of climbing beans and Irish potatoes in the Northern Highlands of Rwanda, 41 (1992) 337

Abundance of carabid beetles and other ground-dwelling arthropods in conventional versus low-input bean cropping systems, 43 (1993) 127

Dynamics of growth and biomass partitioning in field-grown bush bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), treated with the antioxidant ethylcenediurea, 47 (1993) 195

Phenacoccus manihoti

Biological control of the cassava mealybug, *Phenacoccus manihoti* (Hom., Pseudococcidae) by *Epidinocarsis lopezi* (Hym., Encyrtidae) in West Africa, as influenced by climate and soil, 32 (1990) 39

Pheromone

A pheromone inhibitor for male *Grapholita funebrana* Tr., and its use for increasing the specificity of the lure for *G. molesta* Busck (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), 35 (1991) 65

Philippines

Between-farm variability in yield responses to inputs of fertilizers and herbicide applied to rainfed lowland rice in the Philippines, 30 (1990) 219

Phosphatase

Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123

Phosphorus

Assessment of a phosphorus fractionation method for soils: problems for further investigation, 34 (1991) 453

Nutrient and soil organic matter dynamics under shifting cultivation in semi-arid northeastern Brazil, 38 (1992) 139

Development of a method to determine bioavailable phosphorus loss in agricultural runoff, 47 (1994) 287

Soil phosphorus in a managed Mediterranean woodland ecosystem: herbage response and cattle grazing effects, 47 (1994) 299

Phosphorus fertilizer

A comparison of winter wheat yield and quality under uniform versus spatially variable fertilizer management, 38 (1992) 301

Impact of phosphorus fertilization on VAM diaeopores in two Swedish long-term field experiment, 47 (1994) 327

Composition of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi population in an old meadow as affected by pH, phosphorus and soil disturbance, 49 (1994) 223

Photosynthesis

Interactive effects of CO₂ and environment on net photosynthesis of water-lily, 30 (1990) 81

Competition by barley and pea against mustard: effect on resource acquisition, photosynthesis and yield, 31 (1990) 155

Open-air fumigation of winter barley with sulphur dioxide: effects on growth of the flag leaf and enzymes of photosynthetic carbon metabolism, 33 (1991) 293

Changes in net photosynthesis, transpiration and dark respiration in winter barley exposed to elevated levels of sulphur dioxide using an open-air fumigation system, 33 (1991) 309

Abiotic stress tolerances (moisture, nutrients) and photosynthesis in endophyte-infected tall fescue, 44 (1993) 123

Interaction between mild NaCl salinity and sublethal SO₂ pollution on wheat *Triticum aestivum* cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). I. Responses of stomatal conductance, photosynthesis, growth and assimilate partitioning, 48 (1994) 163

Phthorimaea operculella

Tuber infestation by potato tubermoth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), at potato harvest in relation to farmers' practices, 31 (1990) 277

Effect of inter-cropping on the incidence of potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), 36 (1991) 185

Field use of granulosis to reduce initial storage infestation of the potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), in North Africa, 38 (1992) 119

Effects of different components of IPM in the management of the potato tuber moth, in storage, 41 (1992) 321

Phycitid moth (see also *Cactoblastis cactorum*)

Biological control of prickly pear, *Opuntia ficus-indica* (Cactaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 29

Phytoseiulus macropilis

Influence of surrounding trees and bushes on the phytoseiid mite fauna on apple orchard trees in Finland, 50 (1994) 39

Phytotoxic gas

See Air pollution

Picea abies

Factors influencing the soil solution chemistry in Norway spruce stands in the Bohemian Forest, Austria, 47 (1993) 135

Picea glauca

Temporal changes and effects of amendments on the occurrence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of conifers growing in oil sands tailings and coal spoil, 35 (1991) 261

Pieris brassicae

Bioassays of insecticide spray drift: the effects of wind speed on the mortality of *Pieris brassicae* larvae (Lepidoptera) caused by diflubenzuron, 36 (1991) 141

The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151

Insecticide drift from ground-based, hydraulic spraying of peas and brussels sprouts: bioassays for determining buffer zones, 43 (1993) 93

Pieris napi

The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151

Pinus banksiana

Temporal changes and effects of amendments on the occurrence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of conifers growing in oil sands tailings and coal spoil, 35 (1991) 261

Pinus caribaea

Growth and nutrient accumulation by *Pinus caribaea* on three savanna sites in northern Nigeria, 49 (1994) 139

Pinus sylvestris

See Special Issue "Ecological and Applied Aspects of Ecto- and Endomycorrhizal Associations", 28/1-4 (1989) 1-600

Pistia stratiotes

Biological control of water lettuce, *Pistia stratiotes* (Araceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 225

Pisum sativum

Competition by barley and pea against mustard: effect on resource acquisition, photosynthesis and yield, 31 (1990) 155

The effects of vinasse on the growth, biomass and primary productivity in pea (*Pisum sativum*) and sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), 39 (1992) 139

Effect of chromium on seed germination, seedling growth and yield of peas, 47 (1993) 47

Plant biomass

The effects of vinasse on the growth, biomass and primary productivity in pea (*Pisum sativum*) and sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), 39 (1992) 139

Dynamics of growth and biomass partitioning in field-grown bush bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), treated with the antioxidant ethylenediamine, 47 (1993) 195

Below-ground interactions between a seedling soybean and pre-established soybean plant with and without mycorrhizal fungi. I. Plant biomass, root growth, and mycorrhizal colonization, 49 (1994) 131

Plant breeding

Has inadvertent selection by plant breeders affected the O₃ sensitivity of modern Greek cultivars of spring wheat?, 38 (1992) 79

Genetic manipulation of tall fescue, 44 (1993) 187

Transmission and survival of *Acremonium* and the implications for grass breeding, 44 (1993) 195

Importance of *Acremonium* endophytes in turf-grass breeding and management, 44 (1993) 215

Plant competition

Competition by barley and pea against mustard: effect on resource acquisition, photosynthesis and yield, 31 (1990) 155

Influence of plant spatial patterns on disease dynamics, plant competition and grain yield in genetically diverse wheat populations, 35 (1991) 1

Plant disease

Pest and disease incidence in pearl millet under different plant density and intercropping patterns (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 69

Some effects of composted organic materials on plant health, 27 (1989) 439

Antiphytopathogenic properties of biogenic waste compost, 27 (1989) 477

Influence of plant spatial patterns on disease dynamics, plant competition and grain yield in genetically diverse wheat populations, 35 (1991) 1

Effects of leaf removal and intercropping on the incidence and severity of black Sigatoka disease at the establishment phase of plantains (*Musa* spp. AAB), 39 (1992) 213

Plant growth

Effects of *Meloidogyne* spp. on growth, nodulation and nitrogenase activity of Siratro (*Macropilium atropurpureum* (DC) Urb.), 26 (1989) 1

Effects of intercrop competition and differential herbivore numbers on cassava growth and yields, 26 (1989) 131

The invertebrate fauna of reclaimed cutaway peat in central Ireland and its influence on soil fertility and plant growth, 27 (1989) 217

Nitrogen fixation of soybean and alfalfa on sewage sludge-amended soils (Short Communication), 30 (1990) 129

Effects of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride singly and in combination, on growth and yield of wheat in open-top chambers, 30 (1990) 317

Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 2. Effect of barrier density on microclimate and vegetation, 33 (1990) 47

Mineral element acquisition and growth response of plants grown in saline environments, 38 (1992) 275

The effects of vinasse on the growth, biomass and primary productivity in pea (*Pisum sativum*) and sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), 39 (1992) 139

Nutritional effects of *Eucalyptus* litter on the growth of maize (*Zea mays*), 41 (1992) 55

Sewage sludge effects on growth and nitrogen fixation of soybean, 41 (1992) 231

Effects of sulphur dioxide fumigation on growth and sulphur accumulation in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* cv. Wilgoye (Ciano/Gallo)) under salinity stress, 43 (1993) 285

Effect of selected insecticides on plant growth and mycorrhizal development in sorghum (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 337

Soil surface characteristics and variability in the growth of millet in the plateau and valley region of Western Niger, 45 (1993) 203

Soil and crop micro-variability in the West African semi-arid tropics: a possible risk-reducing factor for subsistence farmers, 45 (1993) 229

Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319

Dynamics of growth and biomass partitioning in field-grown bush bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), treated with the antioxidant ethylenediamine, 47 (1993) 195

Soil phosphorus in a managed Mediterranean woodland ecosystem: herbage response and cattle grazing effects, 47 (1994) 299

Interaction between mild NaCl salinity and sublethal SO₂ pollution on wheat *Triticum aestivum* cultivar 'Wilgoye' (Ciano/Gallo). I. Responses of stomatal conductance,

photosynthesis, growth and assimilate partitioning, 48 (1994) 163
 Effects of season-long CO₂ enrichment on cereals. I. Growth performance and yield, 48 (1994) 231
 Growth and nutrient accumulation by *Pinus caribaea* on three savanna sites in northern Nigeria, 49 (1994) 139
 Growth responses of N and S deficient white clover and burr medic to SO₂, NO and NO₂, 50 (1994) 113

Plant growth regulator

Antioxidants and growth regulators counter the effects of O₃ and SO₂ in crop plants, 38 (1992) 99

Plant pathogen

See under Fungal pathogen

Plant physiology

See Special Issue "Physiology of Plant Responses to Pollutants", 42/3-4 (1992) 237-402

Plant production

Nutrient value and utilization of biogenic compost in plant production, 27 (1989) 471

Plant protection

Developing an environmentally sound plant protection for cassava in Africa, 46 (1993) 305

Plant residue

Influence of decaying sweet potato crop residues on nutrient uptake of sweet potato plants, 26 (1989) 45
 Energy recovery of aquatic substrates in *Pleurotus* cultivation: an edible mushroom (Views and Ideas), 26 (1989) 75
 Characterization of a substrate-induced respiration method for measuring fungal, bacterial and total microbial biomass on plant residues, 34 (1991) 65
 Atmospheric emissions from agricultural burning in California: determination of burn fractions, distribution factors, and crop-specific contributions, 38 (1992) 313
 Crop residue effects on nitrogen yield in water and sediment runoff from two tillage systems, 39 (1992) 187
 Fertilizer nitrogen and stover removal effects on sorghum yields and nutrient uptake and partitioning, 39 (1992) 197
 Effect of *Acacia barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

Plant spread

INVADE: towards the simulation of plant spread, 30 (1990) 121

Plant strategy

Peculiarities of common ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.) strategy, 36 (1991) 207

Plant trampling

Animal trampling effects on soil physical properties of two southeastern U.S. ultisols, 33 (1990) 75
 Trampling resistance, recovery and growth rate of eight plant species, 38 (1992) 265

Plant transpiration

Changes in net photosynthesis, transpiration and dark respiration in winter barley exposed to elevated levels of sulphur dioxide using an open-air fumigation system, 33 (1991) 309

Plant water relations

Internal water relations of flooded wheat grown with rice (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 53
 Effects of elevated atmospheric CO₂ on water relations of soya bean, 35 (1991) 13

Plant yield

Effects of intercrop competition and differential herbivore numbers on cassava growth and yields, 26 (1989) 131
 Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389
 Between-farm variability in yield responses to inputs of fertilizers and herbicide applied to rainfed lowland rice in the Philippines, 30 (1990) 219
 Effects of fly ash on yields and elemental composition of two vegetables, *Brassica parachinensis* and *B. chinensis*, 30 (1990) 251
 Effects of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride singly and in combination, on growth and yield of wheat in open-top chambers, 30 (1990) 317
 Competition by barley and pea against mustard: effect on resource acquisition, photosynthesis and yield, 31 (1990) 155
 Influence of topsoil removal and fertilizer application on peanut yields from an Indonesian Ultisol, 32 (1990) 213
 The yield of winter cereals exposed to sulphur dioxide under field conditions, 33 (1991) 193
 Influence of plant spatial patterns on disease dynamics, plant competition and grain yield in genetically diverse wheat populations, 35 (1991) 1
 Herbicide and rotation effects on soil and rhizosphere microorganisms and crop yields, 35 (1991) 311
 Potential impacts of a CO₂-induced climate change using the GISS scenario on agriculture in Quebec, Canada, 35 (1991) 327
 Variations in responses of dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) cultivars to ozone, 36 (1991) 1
 Factors influencing the yield response of cereals to sulphur dioxide in studies using an open-air fumigation system, 38 (1992) 11
 Yield and quality of spring barley, *Hordeum vulgare* L., exposed to different concentrations of ozone in open-top chambers, 38 (1992) 21

Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127

Effects of uncultivated corridors on arthropod abundances and crop yields in soybean agroecosystems, 38 (1992) 179

Testing the impact of deforestation on aggregate agricultural productivity, 38 (1992) 205

A comparison of winter wheat yield and quality under uniform versus spatially variable fertilizer management, 38 (1992) 301

Fertilizer nitrogen and stover removal effects on sorghum yields and nutrient uptake and partitioning, 39 (1992) 197

Yield response of maize to fertilizers and manure under different agro-ecological conditions in Kenya, 41 (1992) 241

An analysis of factors associated with yields of climbing beans and Irish potatoes in the Northern Highlands of Rwanda, 41 (1992) 337

Relationship between peanut yield and soil classification of Ultisols in southeastern Alabama, 43 (1993) 79

Effect of chromium on seed germination, seedling growth and yield of peas, 47 (1993) 47

NO₂ increases wheat grain yield even in the presence of SO₂, 48 (1994) 115

Effects of season-long CO₂ enrichment on cereals. I. Growth performance and yield, 48 (1994) 231

Plantain

See *Musa* spp.

Plantation

Individual competition indices for conifer plantations, 27 (1989) 429

The role of plantation forests in rehabilitating degraded tropical ecosystems, 41 (1992) 115

Litter dynamics in short-rotation high density tree plantations in an arid region of India, 45 (1993) 129

Pleurotus sajor-caju

Energy recovery of aquatic substrates in *Pleurotus* cultivation: an edible mushroom (Views and Ideas), 26 (1989) 75

Poland

Strategy for conservation of wild bees in an agricultural landscape, 40 (1992) 179

Pollutant

See Special Issue "Physiology of Plant Responses to Pollutants", 42/3-4 (1992) 237-402

Polyculture

A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337

Polyommatus icarus

The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151

Polystyrene chips

Life-cycle analysis of biodegradable packing materials compared with polystyrene chips: the case of popcorn, 49 (1994) 253

Popcorn

Life-cycle analysis of biodegradable packing materials compared with polystyrene chips: the case of popcorn, 49 (1994) 253

Population dynamics

Population dynamics of the Argentine stem weevil (*Listronotus bonariensis*) in pastures of Waikato, New Zealand, 26 (1989) 79

Direct and residual effects of short duration intercrops on the cassava whiteflies *Aleurotrachelus socialis* and *Trialeurodes variabilis* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Colombia, 32 (1990) 57

Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77

Simulation model for the population dynamics of the nematode *Paratylenchus bukowinensis* (Nematoda: Tylenchidae), 38 (1992) 153

Weed population dynamics under 'Jhum' (slash and burn agriculture) and terrace cultivation in northeast India, 41 (1992) 285

A spatial population dynamics model for *Leptophantes tenuis* (Araneae: Linyphiidae) with some simulations of the spatial and temporal effects of farming operations and land-use, 48 (1994) 203

Population kinetics

Land use patterns and types of common vole (*Microtus arvalis*) population kinetics, 39 (1992) 153

Population pressure

Changes in West African Savanna agriculture in response to growing population and continuing low rainfall, 31 (1990) 115

Sustainable and productive agricultural development in China, 39 (1992) 55

Ecological resource management to achieve a productive, sustainable agricultural system in northeast China, 41 (1992) 215

Farmer's perceptions of resource problems and adoption of conservation practices in a densely populated area, 48 (1994) 35

Sustainability in Chinese agriculture: challenge and hope, 49 (1994) 279

Potamogeton pectinatus

Biological control of fennel-leaved pondweed, *Potamogeton pectinatus* (Potamogetonaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 231

Potato

See Irish potato; Sweet potato

Potato field

Effects of the organophosphate azinphos-methyl on birds of potato fields and apple orchards in Quebec, Canada, 43 (1993) 183

Potato storage

Tuber infestation by potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), at potato harvest in relation to farmers' practices, 31 (1990) 277

Effects of different components of IPM in the management of the potato tuber moth, in storage, 41 (1992) 321

Effects of aromatic plants on potato storage: sprout suppression and antimicrobial activity, 47 (1993) 223

Potato tuber moth

See *Phthorimaea operculella*

Prickly pear

See *Opuntia ficus-indica*; *Opuntia stricta*

Primary production

Annual net primary production and efficiency of solar energy utilization in three double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 32 (1990) 241

The effects of vinasse on the growth, biomass and primary productivity in pea (*Pisum sativum*) and sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), 39 (1992) 139

Procecidochares utilis

Biological control of crofton weed, *Ageratina adenophora* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 187

***Prosopis* spp.**

Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 1. Effect of barrier density on sand movement stabilization, 32 (1990) 273

Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 2. Effect of barrier density on microclimate and vegetation, 33 (1990) 47

Biological control of mesquite, *Prosopis* spp. (Fabaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 175

Alternative crops for sustainable agricultural systems, 40 (1992) 265

Protease, soil

Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by monocrotophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319

Protozoa

Effect of soil moisture regime on predation by protozoa of bacterial biomass and the release of bacterial nitrogen, 27 (1989) 271

Prunus persica

Survival and growth of peach trees and pest populations in orchard plots managed with experimental ground covers, 41 (1992) 353

Psammotettix confinis

Responses of Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera) to fertiliser and liming treatments at Park Grass, Rothamsted, 41 (1992) 263

Pseudotsuga menziesii

The mycorrhizal status of Douglas fir in The Netherlands: its relation with stand age, regional factors, atmospheric pollutants and tree vitality, 35 (1991) 191

Pyronia tithonus

The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151

Q***Quercus douglasii***

Influence of tree canopies on grassland productivity and nitrogen dynamics in deciduous oak savanna, 32 (1990) 89

Quinalphos

Effect of selected insecticides on plant growth and mycorrhizal development in sorghum (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 337

Activities of dehydrogenase and protease in soil as influenced by monocrotophos, quinalphos, cypermethrin and fenvalerate, 47 (1994) 319

R**Rain (see also Acidic deposition)**

Changes in West African Savanna agriculture in response to growing population and continuing low rainfall, 31 (1990) 115

Nutrient cycling in the cacao ecosystem: rain and throughfall as nutrient sources for the soil and the cacao tree, 32 (1990) 143

Salt impactation at near-coastal locations and possible effects on grapevines in southwest of Western Australia, 32 (1990) 199

Spatial distribution of atrazine residues in soil and shallow groundwater: effect of tillage and rainfall timing, 48 (1994) 67

Rain forest

Brazilian rain forest colonization and biodiversity, 40 (1992) 275

Tanzania's vanishing rain forests — assessment of nature conservation values, biodiversity and importance for water catchment, 40 (1992) 313

Diversity of mammals and traditional hunting in central African rain forests, 40 (1992) 335

Rainfed lowland

Between-farm variability in yield responses to inputs of fertilizers and herbicide applied to rainfed lowland rice in the Philippines, 30 (1990) 219

Rainfed lowland rice: building research on farmer practice an technical knowledge, 33 (1990) 57

A descriptive study of farming practices for dry seeded rainfed lowland rice in India, Indonesia, and Myanmar, 45 (1993) 115

Rangeland (see also Grassland; Pasture)

Modifying a water balance program (WATBAL) to test the effectiveness of reclamation measures on degraded rangeland by chisel ploughing and waterponding, 32 (1990) 1

Rangelands, 42 (1992) 141

Spatial analysis of grasshopper density and ecological disturbance on southern Idaho rangeland, 43 (1992) 31

Grazing as a tool for rangeland management in semiarid regions: a case study in the north-western coastal zone of Egypt, 43 (1993) 309

Rape

See *Brassica rapa*

Raspberry

Effect of pesticides on twospotted spider mite (Acari: Tetranychidae) populations on red raspberries in western Washington, 38 (1992) 159

Raven

See *Corvus corax*

Reduced-chemical research

The organization and coverage of research on reduced use of agricultural chemicals, 36 (1991) 217

Reafforestation

Reforestation of arid and semi-arid zones in Chile, 33 (1990) 111

Remote sensing

Remote sensing of soil processes, 34 (1991) 479

Remote sensing measurements of production processes in grazinglands: the need for new methodologies, 34 (1991) 495

Respiration

Respiration studies on the decomposition of organic waste-amended colliery spoil, 32 (1990) 25

Changes in net photosynthesis, transpiration and dark respiration in winter barley exposed to elevated levels of sulphur dioxide using an open-air fumigation system, 33 (1991) 309

Rhinocyllus conicus

Biological control of spear thistle, *Cirsium vulgare* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 199

***Rhizobium* spp.**

Nodulation and nitrogen fixation by salinity-tolerant rhizobia in symbiosis with tree legumes, 33 (1990) 33

Effects of *Glomus clarum* and water stress on growth and nitrogen fixation in two genotypes of groundnut, 35 (1991) 47

Influences of genotypes, rock phosphate and plant densities on mycorrhizal development and the growth responses of five different crops, 35 (1991) 151

Modifying traditional and high-input agroecosystems for optimization of microbial symbioses: a case study of dry beans in Costa Rica, 40 (1992) 61

Effect of fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and nodulation in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.), 48 (1994) 285

Rhizome growth

Interference between sown grasses and the growth of rhizome of *Elymus repens* (couch grass), 33 (1990) 11

Rhizosphere

A new dawn for soil biology: video analysis of root-soil-microbial-faunal interactions, 34 (1991) 235

X-ray computed tomography applications in soil ecology studies, 34 (1991) 251

Measuring root turnover using the minirhizotron technique, 34 (1991) 261

A non-destructive technique for studies of root distribution in relation to soil moisture, 34 (1991) 269

Mineralization of p-nitrophenol in the rhizosphere of rice, 47 (1994) 313

Rhizosphere microorganisms

Herbicide and rotation effects on soil and rhizosphere microorganisms and crop yields, 35 (1991) 311

Rhopalosiphum padi

Ozone enhances the growth rate of cereal aphids (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 65

Rhysomatus marginatus

Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77

Biological control of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 157

Rice (see also *Oryza sativa*)

Experimental natural history of sustainable agriculture: syndromes of production, 27 (1989) 447

Rice production in Madagascar. Regression analysis with particular reference to pest control, 30 (1990) 37

Between-farm variability in yield responses to inputs of fertilizers and herbicide applied to rainfed lowland rice in the Philippines, 30 (1990) 219

Rainfed lowland rice: building research on farmer practice an technical knowledge, 33 (1990) 57

A characterization of rice-growing environments in West Africa, 33 (1991) 377

Weed community composition and rice husbandry practices in New South Wales, Australia, 35 (1991) 27

A descriptive study of farming practices for dry seeded rainfed lowland rice in India, Indonesia, and Myanmar, 45 (1993) 115

Sediment pollution in a gravity irrigation system and its effects on rice production, 45 (1993) 195

Mineralization of p-nitrophenol in the rhizosphere of rice, 47 (1994) 313

Rice tungro virus

Presence of tungro vectors and their natural enemies in different rice habitats in Malaysia, 31 (1990) 1

Ring management system

Ring management of soils and crops in the West African semi-arid tropics: the case of the mossi farming system in Burkina Faso, 47 (1993) 237

Rodent community

Rodent communities associated with three traditional agroecosystems in the San Luis Potosi Plateau, Mexico, 33 (1991) 363

Rodent pest

Land use patterns and types of common vole (*Microtus arvalis*) population kinetics, 39 (1992) 153

Root biomass

Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127

Root growth

Below-ground interactions between a seedling soybean and pre-established soybean plant with and without mycorrhizal fungi. I. Plant biomass, root growth, and mycorrhizal colonization, 49 (1994) 131

Root turnover

Measuring root turnover using the minirhizotron technique, 34 (1991) 261

Rumania

Strategy for conservation of wild bees in an agricultural landscape, 40 (1992) 179

Runoff

Leaching and runoff losses of herbicides in a tilled and untilled field, 37 (1991) 303

Crop residue effects on nitrogen yield in water and sediment runoff from two tillage systems, 39 (1992) 187

Effect of vegetation cover and land slope on runoff and soil losses from the watersheds of Burundi, 43 (1993) 301

Development of a method to determine bioavailable phosphorus loss in agricultural runoff, 47 (1994) 287

Russian thistle

See *Salsola australis*

Rwanda

Application of expert systems to study of acid soils in Rwanda, 30 (1990) 203

An analysis of factors associated with yields of climbing beans and Irish potatoes in the Northern Highlands of Rwanda, 41 (1992) 337

Farmer's perceptions of resource problems and adoption of conservation practices in a densely populated area, 48 (1994) 35

Ryegrass

See *Lolium multiflorum*; *Lolium perenne*

Ryegrass staggers

Lolitrem, peramine and paxilline: mycotoxins of the ryegrass/endophyte interaction, 44 (1993) 103

Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) endophyte (*Agromyza lolii*) relationships: the Australian experience, 44 (1993) 157

Causes and control of perennial ryegrass staggers in New Zealand, 44 (1993) 283

S**Sahel**

Agricultural development in the West African Sahelian region: a cure against land hunger?, 32 (1990) 177

Soil surface characteristics and variability in the growth of millet in the plateau and valley region of Western Niger, 45 (1993) 203

Salinity

Impact of agricultural practices on groundwater salinity, 26 (1989) 215

Growth and value of *Chlorella salina* grown on highly saline sewage effluent, 30 (1990) 235

Survival and productivity of chenopods in salt-affected lands of Iraq, 31 (1990) 77

Analysis of resource allocation to irrigated maize and wheat in northern Spain, 31 (1990) 313

Atriplex species as irrigated forage crops, 32 (1990) 107

Nodulation and nitrogen fixation by salinity-tolerant rhizobia in symbiosis with tree legumes, 33 (1990) 33

Mineral element acquisition and growth response of plants grown in saline environments, 38 (1992) 275

Accumulation of selenium in wild mustard irrigated with agricultural effluents, 43 (1993) 119

Performance of *Atriplex* species in the San Joaquin Valley, California, under irrigation and with mechanical harvests, 43 (1993) 255

Tree growth, mineral nutrition and nutrient leaching losses from soil of salinized citrus, 45 (1993) 319

Interaction between mild salinity and sublethal SO₂ pollution on wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). II. Accumulation of sulphur and ions, 47 (1994) 335

The establishment of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* on a tropical saline site in north Queensland, Australia, 48 (1994) 1

Trace element composition of *Atriplex* grown with saline drainage water, 48 (1994) 157

Interaction between mild NaCl salinity and sublethal SO₂ pollution on wheat *Triticum aestivum* cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). I. Responses of stomatal conductance, photosynthesis, growth and assimilate partitioning, 48 (1994) 163

Salsola australis

Natural enemies and host-plant asynchrony contributing to the failure of the introduced moth, *Coleophora parthenica* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae), to control Russian thistle, 32 (1990) 133

Salsola rigida

Survival and productivity of chenopods in salt-affected lands of Iraq, 31 (1990) 77

Salt

Environmental consequences of salts exports from an irrigated landscape in the Ebro River Basin, Spain, 27 (1989) 131

Input/export relationships of major ions in west Wales catchments, 32 (1990) 13

Salt impactation at near-coastal locations and possible effects on grapevines in southwest of Western Australia, 32 (1990) 199

Salvinia molesta

Biological control of water fern, *Salvinia molesta* (Salviniaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 219

Samoa

Biological control of *Brontispa longissima* in Western Samoa: an ecological and economic evaluation, 27 (1989) 315

Sand

Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. I. Effect of barrier density on sand movement stabilization, 32 (1990) 273

The ecological background, deterioration and reclamation of desert dune sand, 33 (1990) 147

Desertification of coastal sands of south-west Spain, 33 (1990) 171

Savanna

On the suitability assessment of the forest and savanna ecological zones of south-western Nigeria for maize production, 31 (1990) 99

Changes in West African Savanna agriculture in response to growing population and continuing low rainfall, 31 (1990) 115

Influence of tree canopies on grassland productivity and nitrogen dynamics in deciduous oak savanna, 32 (1990) 89

Growth and nutrient accumulation by *Pinus caribaea* on three savanna sites in northern Nigeria, 49 (1994) 139

Savannah sparrow

See *Passerulus sandwichensis*

Scarabaeidae

Attraction of scarab beetle populations (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) to Japanese beetle lures in the Republic of Korea, 36 (1991) 163

Scirtothrips citri

Scirtothrips citri sampling and damage prediction on California navel oranges, 26 (1989) 117

Scots pine

See *Pinus sylvestris*

Seasonal dynamics

Seasonal fluctuations of *Lygus lineolaris* (Palisot de Beauvois) (Hemiptera: Miridae) nymphal populations in strawberry fields, 30 (1990) 327

Seasonal fluctuations in the mineral nitrogen content of an undrained wetland peat soil following differing rates of fertiliser nitrogen application, 43 (1993) 11

Abundance of carabid beetles and other ground-dwelling arthropods in conventional versus low-input bean cropping systems, 43 (1993) 127

Seasonal dynamics of mycorrhizal associations in maize fields under low-input agriculture, 45 (1993) 275

Sediment, limnic

Postsettlement changes in limnic sediments from southern Alberta, Canada (Short Communication), 36 (1991) 111

Sediment pollution

Sediment pollution in a gravity irrigation system and its effects on rice production, 45 (1993) 195

Seed

A model describing the influence of hard seededness on the persistence of an annual forage legume, in a ley farming system, in a mediterranean-type environment, 37 (1991) 275

Seed germination

Germination and seedling growth of vegetable crops in fly ash-amended soils, 26 (1989) 23

Nutritional effects of *Eucalyptus* litter on the growth of maize (*Zea mays*), 41 (1992) 55

Effect of chromium on seed germination, seedling growth and yield of peas, 47 (1993) 47

Seed predator

Seed-predators reduce broadleaf weed growth and competitive ability, 48 (1994) 27

Seedbank

Comparison of the weedy vegetation in old-fields and crop fields on the same site reveals that fallowing crop fields does not result in seedbank buildup of agricultural weeds, 49 (1994) 247

Seedling growth

Germination and seedling growth of vegetable crops in fly ash-amended soils, 26 (1989) 23

Effect of chromium on seed germination, seedling growth and yield of peas, 47 (1993) 47

Selenium

Accumulation of selenium in wild mustard irrigated with agricultural effluents, 43 (1993) 119

Soil acidity and adsorbed anions in Swedish forest soils — long-term changes, 47 (1993) 103

A long-term study of selenate sorption in Finnish cultivated soils, 48 (1994) 91

The impact of selenium fertilisation on the distribution of selenium in rivers in Finland, 50 (1994) 133

Semi-arid region

Reforestation of arid and semi-arid zones in Chile, 33 (1990) 111

Soil erosion by water on the desertification of a semi-arid Mediterranean fluvial basin: the Segura basin, Spain, 33 (1990) 129

Agroecosystems' performance in the semi-arid pampas of Argentina and their interactions with the environment, 36 (1991) 23

Nutrient and soil organic matter dynamics under shifting cultivation in semi-arid northeastern Brazil, 38 (1992) 139

Grazing as a tool for rangeland management in semiarid regions: a case study in the north-western coastal zone of Egypt, 43 (1993) 309

Growth and nutrition of combinations of native and introduced plants and mycorrhizal fungi in a semiarid range, 45 (1993) 13

Energy analysis of an Indian village semi-arid ecosystem, 45 (1993) 157

Soil and crop micro-variability in the West African semi-arid tropics: a possible risk-reducing factor for subsistence farmers, 45 (1993) 229

Ring management of soils and crops in the West African semi-arid tropics: the case of the mossi farming system in Burkina Faso, 47 (1993) 237

The influence of tillage practices on soil macrofauna in a semi-arid agroecosystem in northeastern Australia, 48 (1994) 149

Effects of sheep diet on nutrient cycling in mixed farming systems of semi-arid West Africa, 48 (1994) 263

Usefulness of the human carrying capacity concept in assessing ecological sustainability of land-use in semi-arid regions, 48 (1994) 273

Sesbania punicea

Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77

Biological control of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 157

Sewage effluent

Growth and value of *Chlorella salina* grown on highly saline sewage effluent, 30 (1990) 235

Sewage sludge

Recycling wastes in agriculture: heavy metal, bioavailability, 27 (1989) 493

Nitrogen fixation of soybean and alfalfa on sewage sludge-amended soils (Short Communication), 30 (1990) 129

Carbon mineralization in soil amended with different organic materials, 31 (1990) 325

Nitrogen movement under a hardwood forest amended with liquid wastewater sludge, 38 (1992) 249

Sewage sludge effects on growth and nitrogen fixation of soybean, 41 (1992) 231

β -Glucosidase activity in soils amended with sewage sludge, 43 (1993) 155

Metal-organic associations in two extracts from nine soils amended with three sewage sludges, 50 (1994) 151

Shade trees

Nitrogen cycling in coffee agroecosystems: net N mineralization and nitrification in the presence and absence of shade trees, 48 (1994) 107

Sheep

A nutrient-transfer model to explain the fate of phosphorus and sulphur in a grazed hill-country pasture, 30 (1990) 295

Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*) endophyte (*Acremonium lolii*) relationships: the Australian experience, 44 (1993) 157

The effects of agricultural management on the soil biota of some upland grasslands, 45 (1993) 25

Effects of sheep diet on nutrient cycling in mixed farming systems of semi-arid West Africa, 48 (1994) 263

Microbial ecology of sheep fleece, 49 (1994) 103

Sheep blowfly

See *Lucilia cuprina*

Sheeting mycorrhizae

See *Ectomycorrhizae*

Shelterbelt (see also Agroforestry)

Control of energy and matter fluxes in agricultural landscapes, 27 (1989) 107

Influence of eucalypt shelterbelt on winter season agroecosystems, 33 (1990) 23

Shifting cultivation

Nutrient and soil organic matter dynamics under shifting cultivation in semi-arid northeastern Brazil, 38 (1992) 139

Shizen farming

Experimental natural history of sustainable agriculture: syndromes of production, 27 (1989) 447

Shrub

Survival and productivity of chenopods in salt-affected lands of Iraq, 31 (1990) 77

Biological control of *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 91

Biological control of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 157

Biological control of trifid weed, *Chromolaena odorata* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 193

Determining optimal clearing treatments for the alien invasive shrub *Acacia saligna* in the southwestern Cape, South Africa, 39 (1992) 169

The impact of the Hakea seed-moth *Carposina autologa* (Carposinidae) on the canopy-stored seeds of the weed *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae), 45 (1993) 105

Sigatoka disease, black

Effects of leaf removal and intercropping on the incidence and severity of black Sigatoka disease at the establishment phase of plantains (*Musa* spp. AAB), 39 (1992) 213

Silverleaf nightshade

See *Solanum elaeagnifolium*

Silviculture

See Forestry

Simulation model

INVADE: towards the simulation of plant spread, 30 (1990) 121

Applications and issues in the modelling of intercropping systems in the tropics, 31 (1990) 133

Reducing energy inputs to a simulated dairy farm, 31 (1990) 225

Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77

Simulation model for the population dynamics of the nematode *Paratylenchus bukowinensis* (Nematoda: Tylenchidae), 38 (1992) 153

On-farm costs of reducing nitrogen pollution through BMP, 45 (1993) 1

Siratro

See *Macropilium artropurpureum*

Sitobion avenae

Pollutant, plant and pest interactions: the grain aphid *Sitobion avenae* (F), 33 (1991) 233

Sitophilus zeamais

Effect of Trona (Urao) on the survival and reproduction of *Sitophilus zeamais* and *Tribolium castaneum* on stored maize, 32 (1990) 69

Slash and burn agriculture

See Agriculture, slash and burn

Snail pest

Evaluation of chemical and exclusion methods for control of *Bradybaena similaris* (Frussac) on grapevine in Taiwan (Short Communication), 31 (1990) 85

Sociology

The sociology of agricultural sustainability: some observations on the future of sustainable agriculture, 46 (1993) 175

Soil, carbon sink

Potential effect of no-till management on carbon in the agricultural soils of the former Soviet Union, 45 (1993) 295

Soil, long-term productivity

A review: long-term effects of agricultural systems on soil biochemical and microbial parameters, 40 (1992) 25
 Chemical characteristics of soil after 40 years of continuous maize cultivation, 49 (1994) 239
 Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123

Soil, methane sink

A laboratory study of factors influencing methane uptake by soils, 41 (1992) 39

Soil acidification

Long-term effects of nitrogenous fertilizers on grassland earthworms (Oligochaeta: Lumbricidae): their relation to soil acidification, 30 (1990) 71
 Application of expert systems to study of acid soils in Rwanda, 30 (1990) 203
 See also Special Issue "Acidification of Soil", 47/2 (1993) 87-194

Soil amendment

Germination and seedling growth of vegetable crops in fly ash-amended soils, 26 (1989) 23
 Comparison of several solid wastes on growth of vegetable crops, 30 (1990) 49
 Nitrogen fixation of soybean and alfalfa on sewage sludge-amended soils (Short Communication), 30 (1990) 129
 Effects of fly ash on yields and elemental composition of two vegetables, *Brassica parachinensis* and *B. chinensis*, 30 (1990) 251
 Carbon mineralization in soil amended with different organic materials, 31 (1990) 325
 Effect of wood ash application on soil pH and soil test nutrient levels, 32 (1990) 223
 β -Glucosidase activity in soils amended with sewage sludge, 43 (1993) 155
 Metal-organic associations in two extracts from nine soils amended with three sewage sludges, 50 (1994) 151

Soil biota

Methods for assessing the effects of biota on soil structure, 34 (1991) 279
 A micromorphological approach to the interactions between soil structure and soil biota, 34 (1991) 315
 Contribution of soil organisms to the sustainability and productivity cropping systems in the tropics, 41 (1992) 135
 The effects of agricultural management on the soil biota of some upland grasslands, 45 (1993) 25

Soil classification

Relationship between peanut yield and soil classification of Ultisols in southeastern Alabama, 43 (1993) 79

Soil conservation

Factors affecting acceptance and continued use of soil conservation practices in developing societies: a diffusion

perspective, 36 (1991) 127

Factors affecting use of conservation farming practices in east central Ohio, 45 (1993) 79

Soil ecology

The Dutch programme on Soil Ecology of Arable Farming Systems. 2. Geogenesis, agricultural history, field site characteristics and present farming systems at the Lovinkhoeve experimental farm, 27 (1989) 361
 See also Special Issue "Modern Techniques in Soil Ecology", 34/1-4 (1991) 1-510

Soil enzyme activity

Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123

Soil erosion

Low-input sustainable agriculture using ecological management practices, 27 (1989) 3
 Influence of topsoil removal and fertilizer application on peanut yields from an Indonesian Ultisol, 32 (1990) 213
 Soil erosion by water on the desertification of a semi-arid Mediterranean fluvial basin: the Segura basin, Spain, 33 (1990) 129
 Ecosystem processes and sustainable land use in New Zealand steeplands, 41 (1992) 153
 Effect of vegetation cover and land slope on runoff and soil losses from the watersheds of Burundi, 43 (1993) 301

Soil extraction method

A high-efficiency, "low-technology" Tullgren-type extractor for soil microarthropods, 34 (1991) 187
 A procedure for extraction of microarthropods from bulk soil samples with emphasis on inactive stages, 34 (1991) 193
 Comparison of soil extraction methods for nematodes and microarthropods, 34 (1991) 201
 Improvements to the heptane flotation method for collecting microarthropods from silt loam soil, 34 (1991) 213

Soil fauna

The importance of the fauna in agricultural soils: research approaches and perspectives, 27 (1989) 47
 The influence of vegetation structure on the development of soil mesofauna, 27 (1989) 253
 Effect of soil moisture regime on predation by protozoa of bacterial biomass and the release of bacterial nitrogen, 27 (1989) 271
 Biogenic turnover of matter, soil biota and problems of agroecosystem development, 27 (1989) 281
 Ecology of low-input, no-tillage agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 331
 Soil fauna in sustainable agriculture: results of an integrated farming system at Lautenbach, F.R.G., 27 (1989) 561
 Long-term effects of nitrogenous fertilizers on grassland earthworms (Oligochaeta: Lumbricidae): their relation to soil acidification, 30 (1990) 71

The use of soil mesofauna for the judgement of chemical impact on ecosystems, 40 (1992) 193
 Comparative studies on the soil life in ecofarmed and conventionally farmed fields and grasslands of Austria, 40 (1992) 207

Soil fertility

The invertebrate fauna of reclaimed cutaway peat in central Ireland and its influence on soil fertility and plant growth, 27 (1989) 217
 Comparison of several solid wastes on growth of vegetable crops, 30 (1990) 49
 Application of expert systems to study of acid soils in Rwanda, 30 (1990) 203
 A comparison of winter wheat yield and quality under uniform versus spatially variable fertilizer management, 38 (1992) 301
 Immediate and long-term effects of fire and ash-fertilization on a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 41 (1992) 19
 Validity of rotation as an effective agroecological principle for a sustainable agriculture, 41 (1992) 101
 The role of plantation forests in rehabilitating degraded tropical ecosystems, 41 (1992) 115
 Contribution of soil organisms to the sustainability and productivity cropping systems in the tropics, 41 (1992) 135
 Litter dynamics in short-rotation high density tree plantations in an arid region of India, 45 (1993) 129
 Effect of cultivation on physico-chemical, humus-chemical and biotic properties and fertility of two forest soils, 48 (1994) 179

Soil food web

Temporal and spatial heterogeneity of trophic interactions within below-ground food webs, 34 (1991) 371
 Missing links: a review of methods used to estimate trophic links in soil food webs, 34 (1991) 399

Soil invertebrates

Soil invertebrate dynamics of soybean agroecosystems encircled by hedgerows or not in Friuli, Italy. First data, 27 (1989) 163
 The significance of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal-soil macroinvertebrate interactions in agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 195
 The assessment of populations of soil-inhabiting invertebrates, 34 (1991) 145
 Computer-driven image-based soil fauna taxonomy, 34 (1991) 177
 Comparison of soil extraction methods for nematodes and microarthropods, 34 (1991) 201
 Enumeration of soil ciliate active forms and cysts by a direct count method, 34 (1991) 209
 Role of the fauna in soil processes: techniques using simulated forest floor, 34 (1991) 223
 A trap design for combined insect emergence and soil arthropod extraction from soil, 34 (1991) 231

Invertebrates as bioindicators of soil use, 34 (1991) 341
 Micromorphic observation of soil alteration by earthworms, 34 (1991) 363

Soil map

Using soil and climate maps and associated data sets to select sites for fertilizer trials in Kenya, 31 (1990) 263

Soil macrofauna

The influence of tillage practices on soil macrofauna in a semi-arid agroecosystem in northeastern Australia, 48 (1994) 149

Soil microarthropods

Effects of agricultural practices on soil arthropoda: organic and mineral fertilizers in alfalfa fields, 27 (1989) 227
 A high-efficiency, "low-technology" Tullgren-type extractor for soil microarthropods, 34 (1991) 187
 A procedure for extraction of microarthropods from bulk soil samples with emphasis on inactive stages, 34 (1991) 193
 Comparison of soil extraction methods for nematodes and microarthropods, 34 (1991) 201
 Improvements to the heptane flotation method for collecting microarthropods from silt loam soil, 34 (1991) 213
 Biodiversity of microarthropods in agricultural soils: relations to processes, 40 (1992) 37

Soil micromorphology

Applications of image analysis to soil micromorphology, 34 (1991) 305
 A micromorphological approach to the interactions between soil structure and soil biota, 34 (1991) 315
 Micromorphic observation of soil alteration by earthworms, 34 (1991) 363

Soil microorganisms

Effects of atmospheric sulphur dioxide on microbial activity in decomposing forest litter, 33 (1991) 263
 Microbial communities, activity and biomass, 34 (1991) 3
 A comparison of methods for estimating soil microbial biomass carbon, 34 (1991) 35
 Soil microbial biomass carbon and nitrogen estimates using 2450 MHz microwave irradiation of chloroform fumigation followed by direct extraction, 34 (1991) 55
 Characterization of a substrate-induced respiration method for measuring fungal, bacterial and total microbial biomass on plant residues, 34 (1991) 65
 A statistical evaluation of equations for predicting total microbial biomass carbon using physiological and biochemical methods, 34 (1991) 75
 Methods for the detection of specific bacteria and their genes in soil, 34 (1991) 97
 Method for extraction of *Frankia* DNA from soil, 34 (1991) 107
 The use of the membrane filter technique for comparative

measurements of hyphal lengths in different grassland sites, 34 (1991) 115

Measurement of the biologically active soil nitrogen fraction by a ^{15}N technique, 34 (1991) 121

A comparison of agar film techniques for estimating fungal biovolumes in litter and soil, 34 (1991) 131

Herbicide and rotation effects on soil and rhizosphere microorganisms and crop yields, 35 (1991) 311

A review: long-term effects of agricultural systems on soil biochemical and microbial parameters, 40 (1992) 25

A long-term study of selenate sorption in Finnish cultivated soils, 48 (1994) 91

Soil microvariability

Soil and crop micro-variability in the West African semi-arid tropics: a possible risk-reducing factor for subsistence farmers, 45 (1993) 229

Soil moisture

Effect of soil moisture regime on predation by protozoa of bacterial biomass and the release of bacterial nitrogen, 27 (1989) 271

Effects of soil moisture, no-tillage and predators on southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*) survival in corn agroecosystems, 31 (1990) 199

A non-destructive technique for studies of root distribution in relation to soil moisture, 34 (1991) 269

A comparison of moisture-conserving practices for the traditional sorghum-based cropping system of the Bay Region, in Somalia, 36 (1991) 87

Soil nutrients

Effect of wood ash application on soil pH and soil test nutrient levels, 32 (1990) 223

Effects of mound cultivation on concentration of nutrients in a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 32 (1990) 295

Soil organic matter

Physical separation of soil organic matter, 34 (1991) 407

A labeling chamber for ^{13}C enrichment of plant tissue for decomposition studies, 34 (1991) 421

Organic matter contained in soil aggregates from a tropical chronosequence: correction for sand and light fraction, 34 (1991) 443

Nutrient and soil organic matter dynamics under shifting cultivation in semi-arid northeastern Brazil, 38 (1992) 139

Agroecosystem management effects on soil carbon and nitrogen, 39 (1992) 123

Potential contribution of ploughed grassland to nitrate leaching, 39 (1992) 221

Carbon dynamics and budgets in three upland double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 43 (1993) 235

Metal-organic associations in two extracts from nine soils amended with three sewage sludges, 50 (1994) 151

Soil properties

An analytical assessment of agroforestry practices resulting from interplanting cocoa and kola on soil properties in south-western Nigeria, 30 (1990) 337

Animal trampling effects on soil physical properties of two southeastern U.S. ultisols, 33 (1990) 75

The ecological background, deterioration and reclamation of desert dune sand, 33 (1990) 147

Effects of cassava-based cropping systems on physico-chemical properties of soil and earthworm casts in a tropical Alfisol, 35 (1991) 55

The impact of 20 years' absence of earthworms and three levels of N on a grassland soil environment, 36 (1991) 75

A review: long-term effects of agricultural systems on soil biochemical and microbial parameters, 40 (1992) 25

Soil properties of termite mounds under different land uses in a Typic Kandiudult of southern Cameroon, 43 (1993) 69

A long-term study of selenate sorption in Finnish cultivated soils, 48 (1994) 91

Effect of cultivation on physico-chemical, humus-chemical and biotic properties and fertility of two forest soils, 48 (1994) 179

Chemical characteristics of soil after 40 years of continuous maize cultivation, 49 (1994) 239

Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123

Soil solution chemistry

Sulfate adsorption on a variable charge soil and on reference minerals, 47 (1993) 87

Soil acidity and adsorbed anions in Swedish forest soils — long-term changes, 47 (1993) 103

Soil solution response to acidic deposition in a northern hardwood forest, 47 (1993) 117

Factors influencing the soil solution chemistry in Norway spruce stands in the Bohemian Forest, Austria, 47 (1993) 135

Time series analysis of changes in the soil solution: evidence for approach to nitrogen saturation in Dutch forest soils, 47 (1993) 147

Vegetation effects on soil solution composition and evapotranspiration-potential impacts of set-aside policies, 49 (1994) 267

Soil structure

The Dutch programme on Soil Ecology of Arable Farming Systems. 2. Geogenesis, agricultural history, field site characteristics and present farming systems at the Lovinkhoeve experimental farm, 27 (1989) 361

Methods for assessing the effects of biota on soil structure, 34 (1991) 279

Applications of image analysis to soil micromorphology, 34 (1991) 305

A micromorphological approach to the interactions between soil structure and soil biota, 34 (1991) 315

A method to construct artificial soil cores from field soil with a reproducible structure, 34 (1991) 329

Two simple indexes for distributions of soil components among size classes, 34 (1991) 335

The impact of 20 years' absence of earthworms and three levels of N on a grassland soil environment, 36 (1991) 75

Effect of undersowing barley with annual ryegrasses or red clover on soil structure in a barley-soybean rotation, 43 (1993) 245

Soil surface

Soil surface characteristics and variability in the growth of millet in the plateau and valley region of Western Niger, 45 (1993) 203

Solanum elaeagnifolium

Biological control of silverleaf nightshade, *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, and bugweed, *Solanum mauritianum*, (Solanaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 137

Solanum mauritianum

Biological control of silverleaf nightshade, *Solanum elaeagnifolium*, and bugweed, *Solanum mauritianum*, (Solanaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 137

Solanum tuberosum

An analysis of factors associated with yields of climbing beans and Irish potatoes in the Northern Highlands of Rwanda, 41 (1992) 337

Solar energy

Annual net primary production and efficiency of solar energy utilization in three double-cropping agro-ecosystems in Japan, 32 (1990) 241

Intermediary agricultural energetics: a case study of solar energy linkage with Chinese working cattle, 43 (1993) 217

Soldier fly

See *Inopus* spp.

Solenopsis invicta

Studies of the territorial dynamics of the red imported fire ant (*Solenopsis invicta* Buren, Hymenoptera: Formicidae), 30 (1990) 97

Somalia

A comparison of moisture-conserving practices for the traditional sorghum-based cropping system of the Bay Region, in Somalia, 36 (1991) 87

Song sparrow

See *Melospiza melodia*

Sorghum bicolor

A comparison of moisture-conserving practices for the traditional sorghum-based cropping system of the Bay Region, in Somalia, 36 (1991) 87

Fertilizer nitrogen and stover removal effects on sorghum yields and nutrient uptake and partitioning, 39 (1992) 197

Effect of selected insecticides on plant growth and mycorrhizal development in sorghum (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 337

South Africa

Determining optimal clearing treatments for the alien invasive shrub *Acacia saligna* in the southwestern Cape, South Africa, 39 (1992) 169

Expansion of host-plant range of a biocontrol agent *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* (Pteromalidae) released against the weed *Acacia longifolia* in South Africa, 43 (1993) 1

See also Special Issue "Biological Control of Weeds in South Africa", 37/1-3 (1991) 1-256

Southern corn rootworm

See *Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*

Soviet Union, former

Potential effect of no-till management on carbon in the agricultural soils of the former Soviet Union, 45 (1993) 295

Soybean

see *Glycine max*

Spain

Environmental consequences of salts exports from an irrigated landscape in the Ebro River Basin, Spain, 27 (1989) 131

Analysis of resource allocation to irrigated maize and wheat in northern Spain, 31 (1990) 313

Soil erosion by water on the desertification of a semi-arid Mediterranean fluvial basin: the Segura basin, Spain, 33 (1990) 129

Desertification of coastal sands of south-west Spain, 33 (1990) 171

Ozone effects on watermelon plants at the Ebro Delta (Spain): symptomatology, 38 (1992) 41

Predicting the effects of agricultural changes in central Spanish croplands on seed-eating overwintering birds, 49 (1994) 289

Spatial analysis

Spatial analysis of grasshopper density and ecological disturbance on southern Idaho rangeland, 43 (1992) 31

Spatial pattern

Influence of plant spatial patterns on disease dynamics, plant competition and grain yield in genetically diverse wheat populations, 35 (1991) 1

Spear thistleSee *Cirsium vulgare***Spider**See *Araneae****Spodoptera littoralis***Effects of cotton cultivars on feeding of *Heliothis armigera* and *Spodoptera littoralis* larvae and on oviposition of *Bemisia tabaci*, 35 (1991) 73**Spray drift**

The hazards of insecticides to butterflies of field margins, 36 (1991) 151

Survival of great tit (*Parus major*) nestlings in hedgerows exposed to a fungicide and an insecticide: a field experiment, 45 (1993) 181

Determination of buffer zones to protect seedlings of non-target plants from the effects of glyphosate spray drift, 45 (1993) 283

Spring barleySee *Hordeum vulgare***Sprout suppression**

Effects of aromatic plants on potato storage: sprout suppression and antimicrobial activity, 47 (1993) 223

SquashSee *Cucurbita moschata***St. Augustine grass**See *Stenotaphrum secundatum***St. John's Wort**See *Hypericum perforatum***Staphylinidae**

Carabid and staphylinid beetles in two vineyards in the Province of Verona (Italy), 27 (1989) 307

Staphylinid beetle

See Staphylinidae

Steepland

Ecosystem processes and sustainable land use in New Zealand steeplands, 41 (1992) 153

Stem-gall flysee *Procecidochares utilis****Stenotaphrum secundatum***

Application of distillery waste anaerobic digester effluent to St. Augustinegrass, 33 (1991) 341

Stover

Fertilizer nitrogen and stover removal effects on sorghum yields and nutrient uptake and partitioning, 39 (1992) 197

Straw

Decomposition and nutrient release from wheat and fababean straw under field conditions, 30 (1990) 107

Effects of burnt or unburnt straw on wheat and fababeans as influenced by N fertilisation, 31 (1990) 173

Carbon mineralization in soil amended with different organic materials, 31 (1990) 325

Recovery of nitrogen by spring barley following incorporation of ^{15}N -labelled straw and catch crop material, 49 (1994) 115**Strawberry**Seasonal fluctuations of *Lygus lineolaris* (Palisot de Beauvois) (Hemiptera: Miridae) nymphal populations in strawberry fields, 30 (1990) 327**Subsistence farming**

Soil and crop micro-variability in the West African semi-arid tropics: a possible risk-reducing factor for subsistence farmers, 45 (1993) 229

Bean fly, management practices, and biological control in Malawian subsistence agriculture, 50 (1994) 103

Subterranean cloverSee *Trifolium subterraneum***Sugarcane**Use of weather data to forecast outbreaks of soldier fly, *Inopus* spp. (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) in Queensland sugar cane, 30 (1990) 61**Sulphate adsorption**

Sulfate adsorption on a variable charge soil and on reference minerals, 47 (1993) 87

Soil acidity and adsorbed anions in Swedish forest soils — long-term changes, 47 (1993) 103

Soil solution response to acidic deposition in a northern hardwood forest, 47 (1993) 117

Sulphur accumulationEffects of sulphur dioxide fumigation on growth and sulphur accumulation in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* cv. Wilgoyne (Ciano/Gallo)) under salinity stress, 43 (1993) 285Interaction between mild salinity and sublethal SO₂ pollution on wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). II. Accumulation of sulphur and ions, 47 (1994) 335**Sulphur cycling**

Sulphur cycling and its implications on sulphur fertilizer requirements of grazed grassland ecosystems, 49 (1994) 173

Sulphur dioxide

Effects of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride singly and in combination, on growth and yield of wheat in open-top chambers, 30 (1990) 317

Response of subterranean clover in open-top chambers to chronic exposure of sulphur dioxide, 32 (1990) 283

Use a field release system to distinguish the effects of dose and concentration of sulphur dioxide on winter barley, 38 (1992) 3

Factors influencing the yield response of cereals to sulphur dioxide in studies using an open-air fumigation system, 38 (1992) 11

Effects of regional air pollution on crops in Italy, 38 (1992) 51

Antioxidants and growth regulators counter the effects of O₃ and SO₂ in crop plants, 38 (1992) 99

Effects of sulphur dioxide fumigation on growth and sulphur accumulation in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* cv. Wilgoyne (Ciano/Gallo)) under salinity stress, 43 (1993) 285

Studies on the mycorrhizal community infecting trees in the Liphook Forest fumigation experiment, 47 (1993) 185

Interaction between mild salinity and sublethal SO₂ pollution on wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). II. Accumulation of sulphur and ions, 47 (1994) 335

NO₂ increases wheat grain yield even in the presence of SO₂, 48 (1994) 115

Interaction between mild NaCl salinity and sublethal SO₂ pollution on wheat *Triticum aestivum* cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). I. Responses of stomatal conductance, photosynthesis, growth and assimilate partitioning, 48 (1994) 163

Growth responses of N and S deficient white clover and burr medic to SO₂, NO and NO₂, 50 (1994) 113

See also Special Issue "Open-Air Fumigation of Crops with Sulphur Dioxide", 33/3 (1991) 191-324

Sulphur fertilizer

Sulphur cycling and its implications on sulphur fertilizer requirements of grazed grassland ecosystems, 49 (1994) 173

Sulphur gas

Identification and quantification of sulfur gases emitted from soils, leaf litter and live plant parts, 34 (1991) 473

Sulphur metabolism

The response of enzymes of nitrogen and sulphur metabolism in barley to low doses of sulphur dioxide, 33 (1991) 281

Sunflower

See *Helianthus annuus*

Surface water pollution

Analysis of resource allocation to irrigated maize and wheat in northern Spain, 31 (1990) 313

The impact of fertilizer application techniques on nitrogen yield from two tillage systems, 36 (1991) 13

Buffer zones to improve water quality: a review of their potential use in UK agriculture, 45 (1993) 59

Agricultural best management practices for water pollution control: current issues, 46 (1993) 223

Sustainability

See Agriculture, sustainable

Sweden

Soil acidity and adsorbed anions in Swedish forest soils — long-term changes, 47 (1993) 103

Impact of phosphorus fertilization on VAM diaspores in two Swedish long-term field experiment, 47 (1994) 327

Sweet potato

See *Ipomoea batatas*

Switzerland

Traditional montane irrigation systems in modern Europe: an example from Valais, Switzerland, 33 (1990) 181

Sylvopastoralism

See Agroforestry

Synechococcus elongatus

Interaction effects of carbaryl and its hydrolysis product, 1-naphthol, towards three isolates of microalgae from rice soil, 31 (1990) 293

Long-term effects of trichlorfon on the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* PCC 7119, 39 (1992) 257

T**Tailing**

Temporal changes and effects of amendments on the occurrence of sheathing (ecto-)mycorrhizas of conifers growing in oil sands tailings and coal spoil, 35 (1991) 261

Lead tolerance of certain legume species grown on lead ore tailings, 41 (1992) 253

Taiwan

Evaluation of chemical and exclusion methods for control of *Bradybaena similaris* (Frussac) on grapevine in Taiwan (Short Communication), 31 (1990) 85

Tall fescue

See *Festuca arundinacea*

Tanzania

Tanzania's vanishing rain forests — assessment of nature conservation values, biodiversity and importance for water catchment, 40 (1992) 313
 Forestry related land use in the West Usambara mountains, Tanzania, 49 (1994) 204

Taste aversion, conditioned

Carbachol as a conditioned aversion agent to control avian depredation, 26 (1989) 13

Taxonomy

The role of taxonomy in the analysis of natural and agricultural communities, 27 (1989) 57
 Computer-driven image-based soil fauna taxonomy, 34 (1991) 177
 Taxonomy, life cycle, reproduction and detection of *Acremonium* endophytes, 44 (1993) 13

Temperate region

Some comparative insect conservation issues of north temperate, tropical, and south temperate landscapes, 40 (1992) 137
 Limits to denitrification in two pasture soils in a temperate maritime climate, 43 (1993) 49

Termite

See *Microtermes*

Termite mound

Soil properties of termite mounds under different land uses in a Typic Kandiudult of southern Cameroon, 43 (1993) 69

Terrace cultivation

Weed population dynamics under 'jhum' (slash and burn agriculture) and terrace cultivation in northeast India, 41 (1992) 285
 Soil enzyme activities after 1500 years of terrace agriculture in the Colca Valley, Peru, 50 (1994) 123

Territorial dynamics

Studies of the territorial dynamics of the red imported fire ant (*Solenopsis invicta* Buren, Hymenoptera: Formicidae), 30 (1990) 97

Tetranychus urticae

Effect of pesticides on twospotted spider mite (Acari: Tetranychidae) populations on red raspberries in western Washington, 38 (1992) 159

Theobroma cacao

Nutrient cycling in the cacao ecosystem: rain and throughfall as nutrient sources for the soil and the cacao tree, 32 (1990) 143

Thinopyrum intermedium

Alternative crops for sustainable agricultural systems, 40 (1992) 265

Thrips

See *Scirtothrips citri*

Throughfall

Nutrient cycling in the cacao ecosystem: rain and throughfall as nutrient sources for the soil and the cacao tree, 32 (1990) 143

Thuringiensis

Bacillus thuringiensis toxins and mode of action, 49 (1994) 21
 The use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* for control of pests of livestock, 49 (1994) 59

Tillage

Grain corn responses to five tillage methods under different European corn borer infestations, 30 (1990) 27

Nitrate leaching losses from soybeans (*Glycine max* L. Merr.), 31 (1990) 91

Comparative analysis of the effectiveness of manual versus mechanized tillage among Third World smallholders: a case study in Bauchi State of Nigeria, 31 (1990) 301

The impact of fertilizer application techniques on nitrogen yield from two tillage systems, 36 (1991) 13

Leaching and runoff losses of herbicides in a tilled and untilled field, 37 (1991) 303

Agroecosystem management effects on soil carbon and nitrogen, 39 (1992) 123

Crop residue effects on nitrogen yield in water and sediment runoff from two tillage systems, 39 (1992) 187

Occurrence of the entomopathogen *Beauveria bassiana* (Balsamo) Vuillemin in different tillage regimes and in *Zea mays* L. and virulence towards *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 45 (1993) 147

Species and abundance of cutworms (Noctuidae) and their parasitoids in conservation and conventional tillage fields, 45 (1993) 213

Spatial distribution of atrazine residues in soil and shallow groundwater: effect of tillage and rainfall timing, 48 (1994) 67

The influence of tillage practices on soil macrofauna in a semi-arid agroecosystem in northeastern Australia, 48 (1994) 149

Composition of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi population in an old meadow as affected by pH, phosphorus and soil disturbance, 49 (1994) 223

Tobacco whitefly

See *Bemisia tabaci*

Tomato

Development and economic evaluation of an IPM program for fresh market tomato production in Mexico, 43 (1993) 267

Toxicant, natural

Pesticides and natural toxicants in foods, 41 (1992) 297

Toxin*Bacillus thuringiensis* toxins and mode of action, 49 (1994) 21**Trace element**Groundwater contamination by trace elements, 26 (1989) 229
Trace element composition of *Atriplex* grown with saline drainage water, 48 (1994) 157**Transgenic crop**Expression of *Bacillus thuringiensis* insecticidal protein genes in transgenic crop plants, 49 (1994) 85**Trialeurodes vaporariorum**Host plants of greenhouse whitefly *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* Westwood (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Crete. Attractiveness and impact on whitefly life stages, 31 (1990) 217**Trialeurodes variabilis**Effects of intercrop competition and differential herbivore numbers on cassava growth and yields, 26 (1989) 131
Direct and residual effects of short duration intercrops on the cassava whiteflies *Aleurotrachelus socialis* and *Trialeurodes variabilis* (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) in Colombia, 32 (1990) 57**Tribolium castaneum**Effect of Trona (Urao) on the survival and reproduction of *Sitophilus zeamais* and *Tribolium castaneum* on stored maize, 32 (1990) 69**Trichapion lativentre**Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77
Biological control of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 157**Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae**The contribution of a successful biocontrol project to the theory of agent selection in weed biocontrol — the gall wasp *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* and the weed *Acacia longifolia*, 31 (1990) 147
Biological control of *Acacia longifolia* and related weed species (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 115
Expansion of host-plant range of a biocontrol agent *Trichilogaster acaciaelongifoliae* (Pteromalidae) released against the weed *Acacia longifolia* in South Africa, 43 (1993) 1**Trichlorfon**Long-term effects of trichlorfon on the cyanobacterium *Anabaena* PCC 7119, 39 (1992) 257**Trifid weed**See *Chromolaena odorata***Trifolium pratense**Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389
Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127
Effect of undersowing barley with annual ryegrasses or red clover on soil structure in a barley-soybean rotation, 43 (1993) 245**Trifolium repens**Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389
Growth responses of N and S deficient white clover and burr medic to SO₂, NO and NO₂, 50 (1994) 113**Trifolium subterraneum**Response of subterranean clover in open-top chambers to chronic exposure of sulphur dioxide, 32 (1990) 283
A model describing the influence of hard seededness on the persistence of an annual forage legume, in a ley farming system, in a mediterranean-type environment, 37 (1991) 275
Subterranean clover living mulch: an alternative method of weed control, 40 (1992) 249**Trioza erytreae**The citrus psylla, *Trioza erytreae* (Del Guercio) (Hemiptera: Triozidae): a review, 30 (1990) 171
Dispersal within and between citrus orchards and native hosts, and nymphal mortality of citrus psylla, *Trioza erytreae* (Hemiptera: Triozidae), 35 (1991) 297**Triticum aestivum**Internal water relations of flooded wheat grown with rice (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 53
Effects of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride singly and in combination, on growth and yield of wheat in open-top chambers, 30 (1990) 317
Effects of burnt of unburnt straw on wheat and fababeans as influenced by N fertilisation, 31 (1990) 173
The yield of winter cereals exposed to sulphur dioxide under field conditions, 33 (1991) 193
Pollutant, plant and pest interactions: the grain aphid *Sitobion avenae* (F), 33 (1991) 233
Influence of plant spatial patterns on disease dynamics, plant competition and grain yield in genetically diverse wheat populations, 35 (1991) 1
Factors influencing the yield response of cereals to sulphur dioxide in studies using an open-air fumigation system, 38 (1992) 11
Has inadvertent selection by plant breeders affected the O₃

sensitivity of modern Greek cultivars of spring wheat?, 38 (1992) 79

Weed benefits and costs in rice and wheat production in India, 39 (1992) 235

Effects of sulphur dioxide fumigation on growth and sulphur accumulation in wheat (*Triticum aestivum* cv. 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo)) under salinity stress, 43 (1993) 285

Interaction between mild salinity and sublethal SO₂ pollution on wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). II. Accumulation of sulphur and ions, 47 (1994) 335

NO₂ increases wheat grain yield even in the presence of SO₂, 48 (1994) 115

Interaction between mild NaCl salinity and sublethal SO₂ pollution on wheat *Triticum aestivum* cultivar 'Wilgoyne' (Ciano/Gallo). I. Responses of stomatal conductance, photosynthesis, growth and assimilate partitioning, 48 (1994) 163

Effects of season-long CO₂ enrichment on cereals. I. Growth performance and yield, 48 (1994) 231

Studies of seasonal changes in the microbial populations on the phyllosphere of spring wheat as a prelude to the release of a genetically modified microorganism, 50 (1994) 87

Triticum durum
Has inadvertent selection by plant breeders affected the O₃ sensitivity of modern Greek cultivars of spring wheat?, 38 (1992) 79

Triticum turgidum
Agroclimatic analysis: a tool for planning sustainable durum wheat (*Triticum turgidum* var. *durum*) production in Ethiopia, 47 (1993) 31

Trona
Effect of Trona (Urao) on the survival and reproduction of *Siropilus zeamais* and *Tribolium castaneum* on stored maize, 32 (1990) 69

Tropical region
Biological and economic optima in a tropical grazing ecosystem in Australia, 30 (1990) 265

Applications and issues in the modelling of intercropping systems in the tropics, 31 (1990) 133

Effects of cassava-based cropping systems on physico-chemical properties of soil and earthworm casts in a tropical Alfisol, 35 (1991) 55

Testing the impact of deforestation on aggregate agricultural productivity, 38 (1992) 205

Some comparative insect conservation issues of north temperate, tropical, and south temperate landscapes, 40 (1992) 137

Brazilian rain forest colonization and biodiversity, 40 (1992) 275

The role of plantation forests in rehabilitating degraded tropical ecosystems, 41 (1992) 115

Contribution of soil organisms to the sustainability and productivity cropping systems in the tropics, 41 (1992) 135

Are tropical agroforestry home gardens sustainable?, 41 (1992) 189

Soil and crop micro-variability in the West African semi-arid tropics: a possible risk-reducing factor for subsistence farmers, 45 (1993) 229

The efficiency of land and energy use in tropical economies and agriculture, 46 (1993) 1

Tropical forests and the global carbon cycle: the need for sustainable land-use patterns, 46 (1993) 31

Ring management of soils and crops in the West African semi-arid tropics: the case of the mossi farming system in Burkina Faso, 47 (1993) 237

The establishment of *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* on a tropical saline site in north Queensland, Australia, 48 (1994) 1

The influence of tillage practices on soil macrofauna in a semi-arid agroecosystem in northeastern Australia, 48 (1994) 149

Tullgren extraction
A high-efficiency, "low-technology" Tullgren-type extractor for soil microarthropods, 34 (1991) 187

Tungro
Presence of tungro vectors and their natural enemies in different rice habitats in Malaysia, 31 (1990) 1

Turf grass
Importance of *Acremonium* endophytes in turf-grass breeding and management, 44 (1993) 215

Two-spotted spider mite
See *Tetranychus urticae*

U

Uganda
Diversity of mammals and traditional hunting in central African rain forests, 40 (1992) 335

Ukraine
Peculiarities of common ragweed (*Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L.) strategy, 36 (1991) 207

Ultisol
Influence of topsoil removal and fertilizer application on peanut yields from an Indonesian Ultisol, 32 (1990) 213

Animal trampling effects on soil physical properties of two southeastern U.S. ultisols, 33 (1990) 75

Organic matter contained in soil aggregates from a tropical chronosequence: correction for sand and light fraction, 34 (1991) 443

Relationship between peanut yield and soil classification of Ultisols in southeastern Alabama, 43 (1993) 79

Ultrasound technique

The use of ultrasound technique to monitor freezing and thawing of water in plants, 27 (1989) 411

Undersowing (see also Green manure)

Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389

Effect of undersowing barley with Italian ryegrass or red clover on yield, crop composition and root biomass, 38 (1992) 127

Effect of undersowing barley with annual ryegrasses or red clover on soil structure in a barley-soybean rotation, 43 (1993) 245

United Kingdom

Anaerobic digestion of crops and farm wastes in the United Kingdom, 30 (1990) 89

A critical analysis of organic vegetable crop protection in the U.K., 31 (1990) 187

Input/export relationships of major ions in west Wales catchments, 32 (1990) 13

Phaseolus vulgaris and ozone: results from open-top chamber experiments in France and England, 38 (1992) 31

Responses of *Auchenorrhyncha* (Homoptera) to fertiliser and liming treatments at Park Grass, Rothamsted, 41 (1992) 263

Limits to denitrification in two pasture soils in a temperate maritime climate, 43 (1993) 49

Buffer zones to improve water quality: a review of their potential use in UK agriculture, 45 (1993) 59

Studies on the mycorrhizal community infecting trees in the Liphook Forest fumigation experiment, 47 (1993) 185

The contamination of agricultural land in the metalliferous province of southwest England: implications to livestock, 48 (1994) 125

Urophora stylata

Biological control of spear thistle, *Cirsium vulgare* (Asteraceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 199

V

Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizae

The significance of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal-soil macroinvertebrate interactions in agroecosystems, 27 (1989) 195

Mycorrhizae, survival and growth of selected woody plant species in lignite overburden in Texas, 31 (1990) 243

Inoculation of native woody plants with vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi for phosphate mine land reclamation, 31 (1990) 253

Tracking the fates of exotic and local VA mycorrhizal fungi, methods and patterns, 34 (1991) 87

Effects of *Glomus clarum* and water stress on growth and nitrogen fixation in two genotypes of groundnut, 35 (1991) 47

Vesicular-arbuscular (endo-) mycorrhizas: cellular, biochemical and genetic aspects, 35 (1991) 105

Factors influencing the occurrence of vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizas, 35 (1991) 121

Influences of genotypes, rock phosphate and plant densities on mycorrhizal development and the growth responses of five different crops, 35 (1991) 151

Modifying traditional and high-input agroecosystems for optimization of microbial symbioses: a case study of dry beans in Costa Rica, 40 (1992) 61

VAM fungus spore populations and colonization of roots of maize and soybean under conventional and low-input sustainable agriculture, 43 (1993) 325

Effect of selected insecticides on plant growth and mycorrhizal development in sorghum (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 337

Growth and nutrition of combinations of native and introduced plants and mycorrhizal fungi in a semiarid range, 45 (1993) 13

Seasonal dynamics of mycorrhizal associations in maize fields under low-input agriculture, 45 (1993) 275

Effect of fungicides on vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal infection and nodulation in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea* L.), 48 (1994) 285

Below-ground interactions between a seedling soybean and pre-established soybean plant with and without mycorrhizal fungi. I. Plant biomass, root growth, and mycorrhizal colonization, 49 (1994) 131

Composition of the vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi population in an old meadow as affected by pH, phosphorus and soil disturbance, 49 (1994) 223

See also Special Issue "Ecological and Applied Aspects of Ecto- and Endomycorrhizal Associations, Part B", 29/1-4 (1989) 1-492

Vegetation

The importance of hedges and relict vegetation in agroecosystems and environment reconstitution, 27 (1989) 155

The influence of vegetation structure on the development of soil mesofauna, 27 (1989) 253

Evolution of vegetation under intensive grazing: two examples in North-western Italian mountains, 27 (1989) 347

The abundance of arthropods along two field margins with different types of vegetation composition: an experimental study, 43 (1993) 141

Effect of vegetation cover and land slope on runoff and soil

losses from the watersheds of Burundi, 43 (1993) 301
 Vegetation effects on soil solution composition and evapo-transpiration-potential impacts of set-aside policies, 49 (1994) 267

Vicia faba

Decomposition and nutrient release from wheat and fababean straw under field conditions, 30 (1990) 107
 Effects of burnt of unburnt straw on wheat and fababeans as influenced by N fertilisation, 31 (1990) 173
 A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337
 The effects of ozone fumigation on the performance of the black bean aphid, *Aphis fabae* Scop., feeding on broad beans, *Vicia faba* L., 38 (1992) 71

Vigna unguiculata

Pest and disease incidence in pearl millet under different plant density and intercropping patterns (Short Communication), 26 (1989) 69
 The influence of intercropping millet (*Pennisetum typhoides* Burm) with cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* Walp) on the egg-laying and development of *Bruchidius atrolineatus* (Pic) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae), 31 (1990) 39

Village agroecosystem

Ecological analysis of a cluster of villages emphasising land use of different tribes in Meghalaya in north-east India, 31 (1990) 17
 Structure and function of the agroforestry system in the Pithoragarh district of Central Himalaya: an ecological viewpoint, 35 (1991) 283
 Energetics of cattle in a rural Chinese village, 43 (1993) 201
 Intermediary agricultural energetics: a case study of solar energy linkage with Chinese working cattle, 43 (1993) 217
 Energy analysis of an Indian village semi-arid ecosystem, 45 (1993) 157

Village farming system

Changes in West African Savanna agriculture in response to growing population and continuing low rainfall, 31 (1990) 115

Vinasse

The effects of vinasse on the growth, biomass and primary productivity in pea (*Pisum sativum*) and sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), 39 (1992) 139

Vineyard

Carabid and staphylinid beetles in two vineyards in the Province of Verona (Italy), 27 (1989) 307

Virus

Presence of tungro vectors and their natural enemies in different rice habitats in Malaysia, 31 (1990) 1

Field use of granulosis to reduce initial storage infestation of the potato tuber moth, *Phthorimaea operculella* (Zeller), in North Africa, 38 (1992) 119

Vitis vinifera

Influence of leaf removal from the fruit cluster zone on the components of evaporative potential within grapevine canopies, 31 (1990) 49
 Evaluation of chemical and exclusion methods for control of *Bradybaena similaris* (Frussac) on grapevine in Taiwan (Short Communication), 31 (1990) 85
 Salt impactation at near-coastal locations and possible effects on grapevines in southwest of Western Australia, 32 (1990) 199

W

Waste, biogenic

Nutrient value and utilization of biogenic compost in plant production, 27 (1989) 471
 Antiphytopathogenic properties of biogenic waste compost, 27 (1989) 477
 Quality of food plants grown with compost from biogenic waste, 27 (1989) 483

Waste, organic

Technology and undesirable components on compost of separately collected organic wastes, 27 (1989) 463
 Recycling wastes in agriculture: heavy metal, bioavailability, 27 (1989) 493
 Comparison of several solid wastes on growth of vegetable crops, 30 (1990) 49
 Anaerobic digestion of crops and farm wastes in the United Kingdom, 30 (1990) 89
 Carbon mineralization in soil amended with different organic materials, 31 (1990) 325
 Respiration studies on the decomposition of organic waste-amended colliery spoil, 32 (1990) 25
 Application of distillery waste anaerobic digester effluent to St. Augustinegrass, 33 (1991) 341
 Livestock waste treatment in a double channel oxidation ditch, 36 (1991) 59
 Determination of maturity indices for city refuse composts, 38 (1992) 331
 The effects of vinasse on the growth, biomass and primary productivity in pea (*Pisum sativum*) and sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), 39 (1992) 139

Wastewater

Growth and value of *Chlorella salina* grown on highly saline sewage effluent, 30 (1990) 235

WATBAL

Modifying a water balance program (WATBAL) to test the effectiveness of reclamation measures on degraded range-land by chisel ploughing and waterponding, 32 (1990) 1

Water balance, soil

Modifying a water balance program (WATBAL) to test the effectiveness of reclamation measures on degraded range-land by chisel ploughing and waterponding, 32 (1990) 1

Water erosion

Interactions between agricultural and ecological systems at the landscape level, 27 (1989) 119

Water fern

See *Salvinia molesta*

Water hyacinth

See *Eichhornia crassipes*

Water lettuce

See *Pistia stratiotes*

Water melon

See *Citrullus lanatus*

Water pollution

See Groundwater pollution; Surface water pollution

Water quality

Impact of irrigated horticulture on nitrate concentrations in groundwater, 32 (1990) 119

Irrigation practices herbicide use and groundwater contamination in citrus production: a case study in California, 41 (1992) 1

Buffer zones to improve water quality: a review of their potential use in UK agriculture, 45 (1993) 59

Managing pesticides for crop production and water quality protection: practical grower guides, 46 (1993) 187

The Lake Erie agroecosystem program: water quality assessment, 46 (1993) 197

Non-point source programs and progress in the Chesapeake Bay, 46 (1993) 217

Agricultural best management practices for water pollution control: current issues, 46 (1993) 223

Vegetation effects on soil solution composition and evapotranspiration-potential impacts of set-aside policies, 49 (1994) 267

See also Special Issue "Effects of Agriculture on Groundwater", 26/3-4 (1989) 161-394

Water source

Tanzania's vanishing rain forests — assessment of nature conservation values, biodiversity and importance for water catchment, 40 (1992) 313

Water stress

Effects of elevated atmospheric CO₂ on water relations of soya bean, 35 (1991) 13

Effects of *Glomus clarum* and water stress on growth and nitrogen fixation in two genotypes of groundnut, 35 (1991) 47

Water table management

Modelling the response of in-field water tables to ditch levels imposed for ecological aims: a theoretical analysis (Short Communication), 43 (1993) 345

Water lily

See *Nymphaea marliac*

Watershed (see also Catchment)

Pesticide residues in the Po River watershed: application of a mathematical model, 27 (1989) 539

Effect of vegetation cover and land slope on runoff and soil losses from the watersheds of Burundi, 43 (1993) 301

The Lake Erie agroecosystem program: water quality assessment, 46 (1993) 197

Development of a method to determine bioavailable phosphorus loss in agricultural runoff, 47 (1994) 287

Weather (see also Climate)

Use of weather data to forecast outbreaks of soldier fly, *Inopus* spp. (Diptera: Stratiomyidae) in Queensland sugar cane, 30 (1990) 61

Agroclimatic analysis: a tool for planning sustainable durum wheat (*Triticum turgidum* var. durum) production in Ethiopia, 47 (1993) 31

Weed (see also Biological control of weeds)

Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389

Interference between sown grasses and the growth of rhizome of *Elymus repens* (couch grass), 33 (1990) 11

Weed community composition and rice husbandry practices in New South Wales, Australia, 35 (1991) 27

Weed benefits and costs in rice and wheat production in India, 39 (1992) 235

Subterranean clover living mulch: an alternative method of weed control, 40 (1992) 249

Weed population dynamics under 'jhum' (slash and burn agriculture) and terrace cultivation in northeast India, 41 (1992) 285

Emergence and flowering in *Xanthium spinosum*, 47 (1993) 215

Seed-predators reduce broadleaf weed growth and competitive ability, 48 (1994) 27

Comparison of the weedy vegetation in old-fields and crop fields on the same site reveals that fallowing crop fields does not result in seedbank buildup of agricultural weeds, 49 (1994) 247

Influence of weeds within *Zea mays* crop plantings on populations of adult *Diabrotica barberi* and *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*, 50 (1994) 165

Weevil

Population dynamics of the Argentine stem weevil (*Listronotus bonariensis*) in pastures of Waikato, New Zealand, 26 (1989) 79

Interactions between three weevil species in the biocontrol of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae): the role of simulation models in evaluations, 32 (1990) 77

Biological control of *Hakea sericea* (Proteaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 91

Biological control of *Acacia longifolia* and related weed species (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 115

Biological control of water hyacinth, *Eichhornia crassipes* (Pontederiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 207

Biological control of water fern, *Salvinia molesta* (Salviniaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 219

Biological control of water lettuce, *Pistia stratiotes* (Araceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 225

Western corn rootworm

See *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*

Wetland

Wetland and aquatic habitats, 42 (1992) 165

Seasonal fluctuations in the mineral nitrogen content of an undrained wetland peat soil following differing rates of fertiliser nitrogen application, 43 (1993) 11

Wheat (see also *Triticum aestivum*; *Triticum durum*; *Triticum turgidum*)

Decomposition and nutrient release from wheat and fababeans straw under field conditions, 30 (1990) 107

Analysis of resource allocation to irrigated maize and wheat in northern Spain, 31 (1990) 313

Biological control of *Sesbania punicea* (Fabaceae) in South Africa, 37 (1991) 157

White spruce

See *Picea glauca*

Whitefly

See Cassava whitefly; Greenhouse whitefly; Tobacco whitefly

Wild mustard

See *Brassica juncea*

Wind erosion

Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 1. Effect of barrier density on sand movement stabilization, 32 (1990) 273

Use of date-fronds mat fence as a barrier for wind erosion control. 2. Effect of barrier density on microclimate and vegetation, 33 (1990) 47

Winter barley

See *Hordeum vulgare*

Winter season agroecosystem

Influence of eucalypt shelterbelt on winter season agroecosystems, 33 (1990) 23

Winter wheat (see also *Triticum aestivum*)

Influence of undersown clovers on weeds and on the yield of winter wheat in organic farming, 27 (1989) 389

Energy inputs and outputs for soft winter wheat production in Greece, 43 (1993) 109

Woodland

Immediate and long-term effects of fire and ash-fertilization on a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 41 (1992) 19

Soil phosphorus in a managed Mediterranean woodland ecosystem: herbage response and cattle grazing effects, 47 (1994) 299

The impact of hedges and farm woodlands on woodpigeon (*Columba palumbus*) nest densities, 48 (1994) 257

Distribution of arthropod species across the margins of farm woodlands, 48 (1994) 295

Woodpigeon

See *Columba palumbus*

X

Xanthium spinosum

Field applications of *Colletotrichum orbiculare* to control *Xanthium spinosum*, 32 (1990) 315

Emergence and flowering in *Xanthium spinosum*, 47 (1993) 215

Y

Yeast

Effect of open-air fumigation with sulphur dioxide on the occurrence of phylloplane fungi on winter barley, 33 (1991) 245

Studies of seasonal changes in the microbial populations on the phyllosphere of spring wheat as a prelude to the release of a genetically modified microorganism, 50 (1994) 87

Z

Zaire

Diversity of mammals and traditional hunting in central African rain forests, 40 (1992) 335

Zambia

Effects of mound cultivation on concentration of nutrients in a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 32 (1990) 295
Immediate and long-term effects of fire and ash-fertilization on a Zambian miombo woodland soil, 41 (1992) 19

Zea mays

Grain corn responses to five tillage methods under different European corn borer infestations, 30 (1990) 27
Triazine herbicide fate in a no-tillage corn (*Zea mays* L.)-crownvetch (*Coronilla varia* L.) "living mulch" system, 30 (1990) 281
On the suitability assessment of the forest and savanna ecological zones of south-western Nigeria for maize production, 31 (1990) 99
Effects of soil moisture, no-tillage and predators on southern corn rootworm (*Diabrotica undecimpunctata howardi*) survival in corn agroecosystems, 31 (1990) 199
A comparison of aphidophagous arthropods on maize polycultures and monocultures, in Central Mexico, 31 (1990) 337
Augmentation of an endemic entomogenous nematode by agroecosystem manipulation for the control of a soil pest, 36 (1991) 175

Leaching and runoff losses of herbicides in a tilled and untilled field, 37 (1991) 303

Nutritional effects of *Eucalyptus* litter on the growth of maize (*Zea mays*), 41 (1992) 55

VAM fungus spore populations and colonization of roots of maize and soybean under conventional and low-input sustainable agriculture, 43 (1993) 325

Occurrence of the entomopathogen *Beauveria bassiana* (Bal-samo) Vuillemin in different tillage regimes and in *Zea mays* L. and virulence towards *Ostrinia nubilalis*, 45 (1993) 147

Effect of *Acacia barteri*, *Cassia siamea*, *Flemingia macrophylla* and *Gmelina arborea* leaves on germination and early development of maize and cassava, 45 (1993) 263

Spatial distribution of atrazine residues in soil and shallow groundwater: effect of tillage and rainfall timing, 48 (1994) 67

Effects of crop rotation and reduced chemical inputs on pests and predators in maize agroecosystems, 48 (1994) 77

Impact of greater sandhill cranes foraging on corn and barley crops, 49 (1994) 233

Chemical characteristics of soil after 40 years of continuous maize cultivation, 49 (1994) 239

Influence of weeds within *Zea mays* crop plantings on populations of adult *Diabrotica barberi* and *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera*, 50 (1994) 165

Zeuxidiplosis giardi

Biological control of St. John's Wort, *Hypericum perforatum* (Clusiaceae), in South Africa, 37 (1991) 77